



The Product Solution Group, LLC[®]

To Offer, Position, Educate and Service

Information

Contact Information

The Product Solution Group, LLC
2202 North West Shore Blvd., Suite 200
Tampa, FL 33607
Phone: 1-888-522-9947
Fax: 1-888-522-9947
info@theproductsolutiongroup.com

How to order



Via Fax

Fax to 1-888-522-9947, press send



Via Email

order.entry@theproductsolutiongroup.com

Website/other information

All specs. and product information is available for download on the appropriate brands tab at www.theproductsolutiongroup.com

This information is provided to you so that you can contact the appropriate departments at PSG if you need immediate help and your RAE is not available. Please send ALL orders with complete model number and current pricing to order.entry@theproductsolutiongroup.com or Fax to 1-888-522-9947/Press Send.

If you have a request for service you must provide all the appropriate information. Please find all Forms and the complete PSG Sales Binder at www.theproductsolutiongroup.com under the Dealer Forms tab. Choose "Appliance Dealer" and enter password easyas123, then select State and everything is there for your use. At the top is the online Sales Binder, Scroll down click on appropriate brand for all available forms.

Table of Contents

Modern Aire

<https://www.theproductsolutiongroup.com/fantech>
<http://www.modernaire.com/modernaire/Home.html>

[Jump to Modern Aire catalog >](#)

[Jump to Modern Aire pricing >](#)

Fantech by System Air

<https://www.theproductsolutiongroup.com/fantech>
<http://www.modernaire.com/modernaire/Home.html>

[Jump to Fantech MUAS catalog >](#)

[Jump to Fantech Ventilation catalog >](#)

[Jump to Fantech pricing >](#)

American Muscle Grill

<https://www.theproductsolutiongroup.com/summerset>
<http://americanmusclegrill.com>

[Jump to American Muscle Grill catalog >](#)

[Jump to American Muscle Grill pricing >](#)

Summerset Grills

<https://www.theproductsolutiongroup.com/summerset>
<http://summersetgrills.com>

[Jump to Summerset Grills catalog >](#)

[Jump to Summerset Grills pricing >](#)

Fontana Forni

<https://www.theproductsolutiongroup.com/fontana>
<https://www.fontanaforniusa.com/>

[Jump to Fontana Forni catalog >](#)

[Jump to Fontana Forni pricing >](#)



Modern Aire Ventilation

Modern-Aire Ventilating has been a leading brand in the hood industry for for 61 years. A family owned business that has grown in a multi-million dollar company, Modern-Aire is known for their distiungished quality in make, design and function of their range hoods, and ability to create any custom piece a customer could desire.

<https://www.theproductsolutiongroup.com/modern-aire>

<http://www.modernaire.com/modernaire/home.html>

[Download a Job Quote Form](#)

Providing Quality Ventilation Since 1956



MODERN-AIRE
Range Hoods



For the professional or the everyday gourmet, Modern-Aire Ventilating provides exceptional ventilation to meet your specific needs. We specialize in building custom canopies that exhibit artisan quality craftsmanship while being quietly effective. With today's technically advanced cooking equipment, your kitchen ventilation system is more important than ever. From a complete line of standard sized units to virtually any custom size you can imagine, let Modern-Aire create the focal point in your kitchen. Filling your home with family, friends and good food rather than unwanted heat and smoke is essential. At Modern-Aire we put family first, after all we are a third generation family owned and operated company which has been in business since 1956.

Wall Vents	4
Island Vents	18
Custom Vents	20
Liners	24
How to Choose	28
Specs and Systems	30
Options	34

WHY DO I NEED A VENT HOOD?

Efficient ventilation is essential to maintaining a healthy indoor environment. Not only does kitchen ventilation exhaust heat and odors from your home, but it helps control the moisture levels in the air that can cause many types of molds. All of these pollutants can end up on your walls, upholstery and carpet—that's why choosing a Modern-Aire Ventilating canopy is one of the most important decisions you can make when designing your kitchen.



TIP

It's always important to use your ventilation, even in the shortest of cooking times. Grease and pollutants travel through the air and can reduce the longevity of your cabinets, walls, drapery and furniture in your home.

Luxury Uncompromised

PROFESSIONAL SERIES 33

In oil-rubbed bronze finish with inset upper and lower lip, crown and quilting.



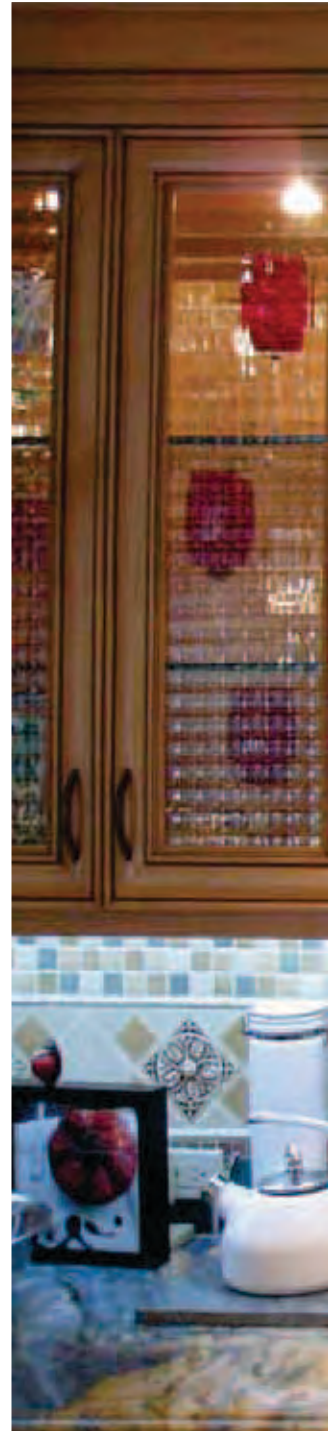
HOW LONG WILL IT TAKE TO MANUFACTURE MY HOOD?

We pride ourselves on our fast lead times. Most of our models can be completed from start to finish within four (4) weeks. Our lead times for custom manufactured hoods are the fastest in the industry.



TIP

You will want to think about ordering your vent hood once your kitchen cabinets have been installed. Knowing the correct dimensions will simplify the ordering process.



Exceeding Expectations



PROFESSIONAL SERIES -29

In stainless steel with antiqued copper lip and antiqued copper bands with rivets.





PROFESSIONAL SERIES 24

Professional Series 24 in powder coat black with stainless steel lip trim. Kitchen designed by Stephen Kennedy of Kitchen Studio Naples.

WHAT TYPE OF POWER PACKAGES ARE AVAILABLE?

Depending on your application, Modern-Aire Ventilating has a variety of power packages to choose from. All of our motors are centrifugal blower motors known for high performance, fire safety and quiet operation. Every hood comes standard with a variable speed control switch that allows you to adjust the power of the motor.

- Internal motors are available at 400, 600 & 1200 CFM
- In-Line motors are available at 800 & 1200 CFM
- External motors are available at 1000, 1400, & 1600 CFM

TIP

If you are trying to minimize noise levels in the kitchen, you may want to opt for an in-line or external blower motor. These motors are mounted either along the duct run, in an attic or on the roof. Using an external motor in your kitchen can significantly reduce the amount of noise caused by the exhaust fan.



Unlimited Power



PROFESSIONAL SERIES 20

Model PS20 comes standard with a center duct cover, or can be ordered as a left or right side vent (shown). Designed by Marla Richardson of Community Home Supply.

Quality Assurance



WARRANTY TIP

Save the original purchase paperwork from your appliance dealer and note the serial number from your range hood to expedite the warranty process. Being organized helps to save you time.

WHAT IS THE WARRANTY ON MY MODERN-AIRE HOOD?

Should any problems arise with your Modern-Aire vent hood, please contact us directly and we will be happy to assist you. Our warranty consists of 2-years parts and 1-year labor from the date of purchase. However, if you use one of our certified installers, Modern-Aire will extend our warranty to 3-years parts and labor.



HOW DO I CARE FOR MY FILTERS?

Modern-Aire Ventilating offers baffle filters as well as mesh filters. Our baffle filters are dishwasher safe and should be cleaned when grease buildup is visible. If you are an avid cook, it may be necessary to clean your filters more often than the occasional cook; however, Modern-Aire Ventilating recommends that you place your filters in the dishwasher at least once per month to remove any buildup. Our aluminum mesh filters may cause electrolysis in certain types of dishwashers, so we recommend that you wash them with hot soapy water and a sponge.

TIP

Use hot soapy water to loosen grease from your baffle filters before you place them in the dishwasher. The end result... sparkling clean filters.



Maintaining Your Hood



PROFESSIONAL SERIES 10

Professional Series 10 model shown in stainless steel with polished stainless steel pot rail.



PROFESSIONAL SERIES 15

Brushed stainless steel with brushed stainless steel bands and rivets.

Assuring Performance

WHAT ARE THE DUCTING AND ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MY MODERN-AIRE VENT HOOD?

For your ventilation hood to properly operate, the size of the duct, the duct run length and 90-degree turns are extremely important. An ideal duct run would be short and straight, so use the shortest route possible. Internal motors should have no more than four 90-degree turns and no more than 40 feet of duct run. External motors should have no more than three 90-degree turns and no more than 40 feet of duct run. The proper size duct must be installed as recommended by the manufacturer for maximum performance. Remember, reducing the duct size in any part of the run limits the performance of the duct to the reduced size. Modern-Aire’s standard duct location is centered left-to-right and one inch from the rear of the canopy. Custom duct locations as well as rear venting are available.

TIP
For optimal performance always use the correct duct size per your motor specifications.

TYPE	CFM	DUCT SIZE	AMPS	VOLTS	HZ
INTERNAL	400	7" DUCT	5	115	60
INTERNAL	600	8" DUCT	5	115	60
INTERNAL	1200	10" DUCT	10	115	60
IN-LINE	800	8" DUCT	10	115	60
IN-LINE	1200	10" DUCT	10	115	60
EXTERNAL	1000	8" DUCT	10	115	60
EXTERNAL	1400	10" DUCT	10	115	60
EXTERNAL	1600	10" DUCT	10	115	60





IS MODERN-AIRE VENTILATING UL LISTED?

The answer is "yes. Modern-Aire Ventilating is UL listed for both indoor and outdoor applications. You may wonder why a UL listing is important. UL has strict guidelines in which they test consumer products for safety and efficiency. UL is the trusted resource across the globe for product safety, certification and compliance solutions. They have tested products for public safety for more than a century.



UL Listed

PROFESSIONAL SERIES 31

Antiqued copper with oil-rubbed bronze lip, crown and straps with rivets. Kitchen designed by Pam Mc Kiernan of Living Spaces Custom Design.



WILL MY MODERN-AIRE VENT HOOD COME WITH LIGHTS?

Absolutely! Illuminate your cooktop in style with Modern-Aire Ventilating. All of our vent hoods come standard with halogen lighting and a dimmer switch that will adjust the lighting to your specific needs. Halogen lighting provides exceptional visibility and efficiency, making it the lighting of choice. We use Par 20/50 watt floods which are easy to find and generally stocked at your local hardware store. Halogen light bulbs have an average life of 2000 hours, that's two times longer than conventional light bulbs. Halogen lights are energy-saving, saving you up to 60% in energy costs versus incandescent lamps while offering a whiter, brighter output of approximately 550 lumens. Oh and yes, the bulbs are included.



LIGHTING TIP

To minimize the intensity of the halogen light bulbs, use the dimmer control switch to adjust the lighting to your specific needs.

Total Illumination



PROFESSIONAL SERIES ISLAND 16

Custom PSI-16 designed by Chris Dreith of The Home Improvements Group.





PROFESSIONAL SERIES 16

Seamless custom hood designed by Brian Mayer Designs.

Delicious Extras

TIP

For a variety of design ideas,
check out the photo gallery
on our website at
www.modernaire.com

CAN I CUSTOMIZE MY MODERN-AIRE HOOD?

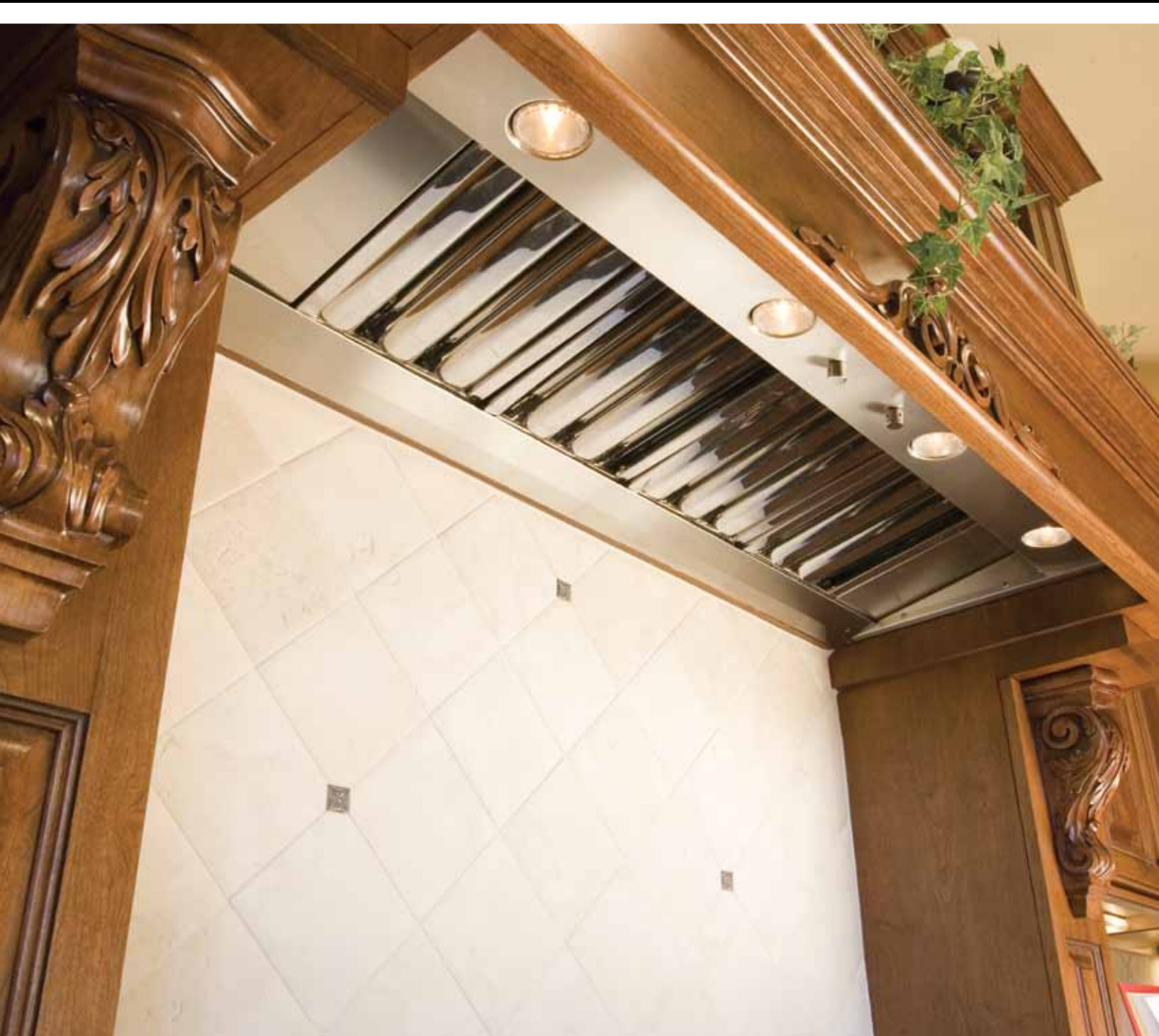
The answer is "yes" and the possibilities are virtually endless. Customization is Modern-Aire's specialty. We can modify the style, width, height and depth as well as adding on a variety of embellishments. We want you to be able to design your own hood, adding on alternate lip treatments, vertical and horizontal bands, clipped corners and more. We also have a variety of finishes to choose from including oil-rubbed bronze, stainless steel, copper, brass, blackened steel and custom powder coated colors to match any shade you desire. Let Modern-Aire create the hood you've always imagined.





Center of Attention





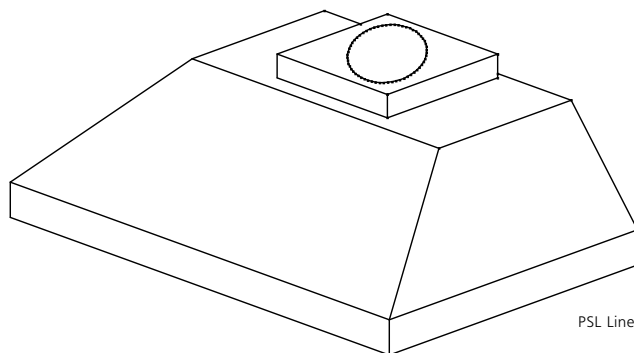
Professional Series Liner



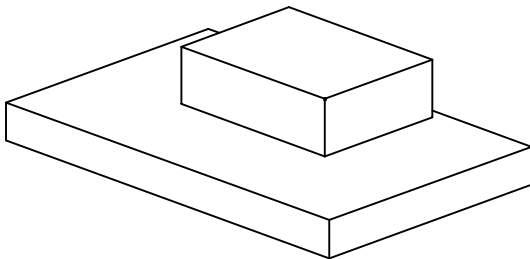
The Professional Series Liners are manufactured to ventilate today's residential commercial ranges. Manufactured using our premium 300 Series stainless steel, a stainless steel baffle filter system, variable speed motor control, dimmer controlled halogen lighting and double wall construction, this is the finest liner available at any price. Team it up with one of our high performance power packages and you have the ultimate insert liner, guaranteed!

TIP

Order your liner in advance to assist your cabinet maker with providing a more precise fit.



The Professional Mesh Liner is our most popular and economical liner enclosure. This is not a stripped down version. The unit is manufactured using our 300 Series stainless steel and includes a variable speed control switch, halogen lighting with a solid state dimmer control and stainless steel encased aluminum mesh filters. Your choice of powerful internal or exterior blowers from 400 CFM to 1600 CFM. There is a reason why the PML is one of the most popular liner enclosures in the industry. It's high performance, it's economical and it's beautiful.



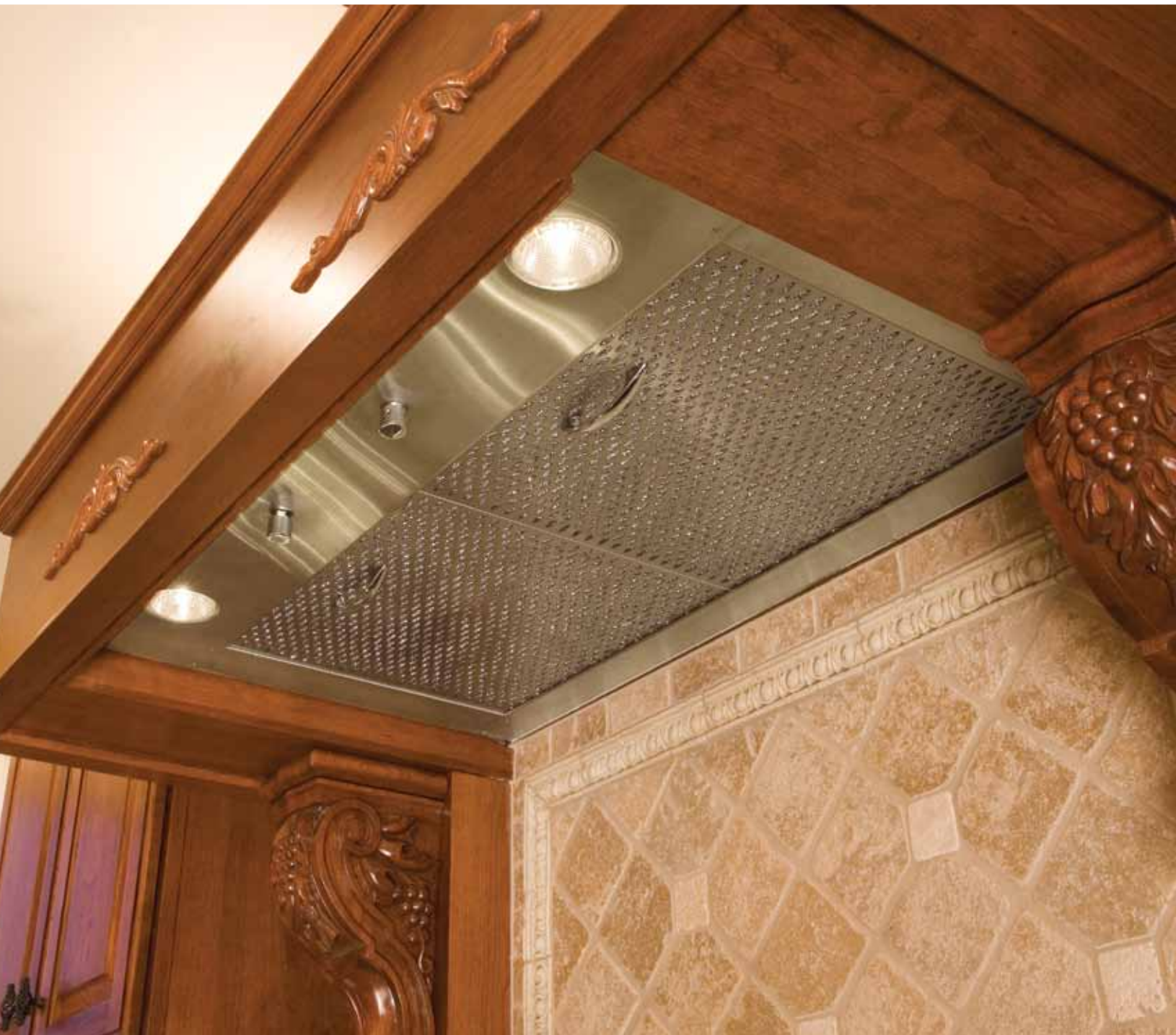
PML Liner



TIP

Modern-Aire Ventilating provides downloadable specification sheets on all of our models. For more information please visit www.modernaire.com

Professional Mesh Liner



How to Choose

WHAT TYPE OF VENTILATION IS REQUIRED FOR YOUR COOKING EQUIPMENT? In order to determine the proper amount of air flow required for your cooking equipment, you must first know how many BTU's (British thermal units) your gas range emits. Then, with a simple calculation you can determine the amount of CFM (cubic feet per minute) required to properly exhaust your cooktop. For example if your cooktop emits 90,000 BTU's you would divide 90,000 BTU's ÷ 100 = 900 CFM. This means that 900 CFM or more would efficiently exhaust your range. For electric and induction cooktops choose a blower with a minimum of 200 CFM per 12 inches of cooktop width. Remember, it's always a good idea to round up versus down.

WHAT WIDTH DO YOU NEED? The ideal width of your vent hood should be six inches wider than your cooking surface, therefore overhanging by three inches on either side. Having the range hood wider than the range allows for additional capture area, providing more efficient ventilation. Where space is restricted, the hood should be no less than the width of the cooking surface. Island units are a bit less forgiving than wall mounted units, requiring the additional 6 inches of capture area due to drafts within the room. Abiding by these recommendations will ensure optimal performance from your Modern-Aire vent hood.

BLOWER	TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS	HZ	CFM	ROUND DUCT SIZE
LM400	INTERNAL	115	5	60	400	7" DUCT
LM600	INTERNAL	115	5	60	600	8" DUCT
LM1200	INTERNAL	115	10	60	1200	10" DUCT
EMIL800	IN-LINE	115	10	60	800	8" DUCT
EMIL1200	IN-LINE	115	10	60	1200	10" DUCT
EM1000	EXTERNAL	115	10	60	1000	8" DUCT
EM1400	EXTERNAL	115	10	60	1400	10" DUCT
EM1600	EXTERNAL	115	10	60	1600	10" DUCT

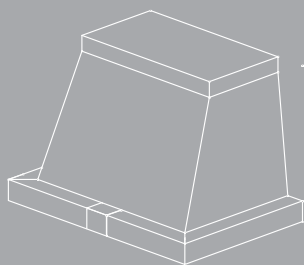
WHAT STYLE DO YOU WANT? Choosing the right range hood can be like selecting the right outfit—it's a matter of personal preference and style. Your kitchen ventilation hood will likely be the focal point of your entire kitchen, making it one of the most important design elements. When deciding on a design, take several things into consideration including whether the rest of your home is traditional, contemporary or even rustic. Also, consider the elements of color throughout your home that can add or impact material possibilities for your ventilation hood. For design ideas, please visit our photo gallery at www.modernaire.com

WHAT DEPTH DO YOU NEED? The depth of your range hood should ideally cover the cooking surface of your range from front to back. Our standard wall vent models range from 24 to 27 inches deep depending on cooking surface requirements, while our island models are a standard 27 inch depth. Modern-Aire's liners are available in either 18 1/8 or 22 1/2 inch depths. Modern-Aire Ventilating can accommodate custom depth and width requests. Please consult with your sales representative so they may assist you with customizing the dimensions required for your vent hood.

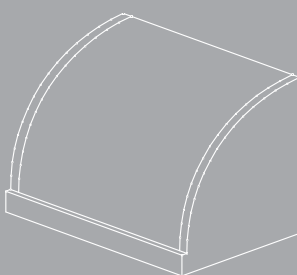
WHAT HEIGHT DO YOU NEED? Determining the proper height for your vent hood can be simple, as long as you know the height of your ceiling. Let's say, for example, that your ceilings are 9 feet high, that's 108 inches. You would then take the total 108 inches and deduct 36 inches for the height of your range leaving you 72 inches. Then you will need to determine how high you would like your range hood off of your cooktop. Modern-Aire recommends hanging your vent hood 30-34 inches above the cooking surface for optimal performance, so let's just say that you have decided to hang your hood 33 inches above the cooking surface. You have 72 inches remaining, so deduct the 33 inches for the distance between your cooking surface and the bottom of your range hood and you now have a total hood height of 39 inches.



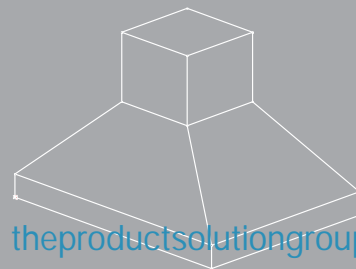
PS24



PS29



PS18



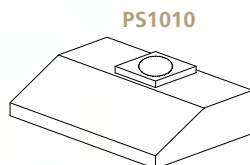
Wall Specs and Systems

DIMENSIONS LISTED ARE STANDARD

All units are available in custom sizes. All models are available with all power packages listed below:

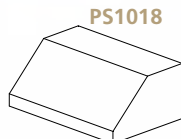
- Internal Power Packages (CFM): 400, 600, 1200
- External Power Packages (CFM): 1000, 1400, 1600
- In-Line Attic Blower (CFM): 800, 1200

27" Depth is available on all wall mount canopies at no extra charge, must be special ordered.



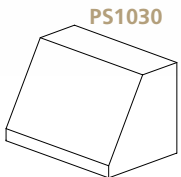
PS1010

Available Widths: 24" 30" 36" 42" 48"
Depth: 23"
Height: 10"
Recirculating: No
Rear Vent: No



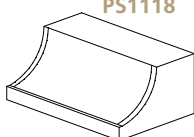
PS1018

Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 18"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes



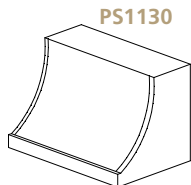
PS1030

Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes



PS1118

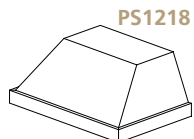
Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 18"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes



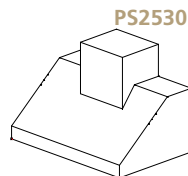
PS1130

Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

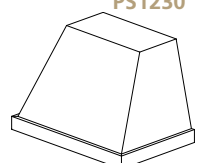
WALL MOUNTS

**PS1218**

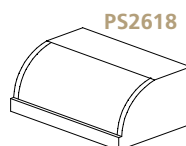
Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 18"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS2530**

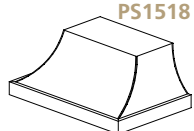
Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS1230**

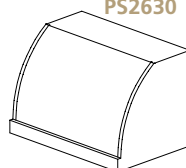
Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS2618**

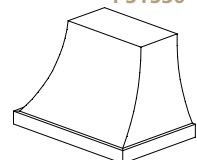
Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 18"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS1518**

Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 18"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS2630**

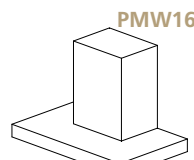
Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS1530**

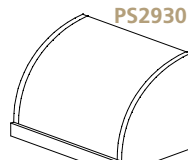
Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS2918**

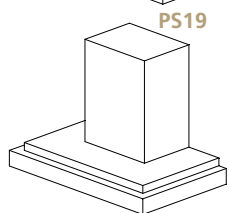
Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 18"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PMW1630**

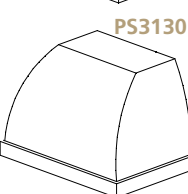
Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS2930**

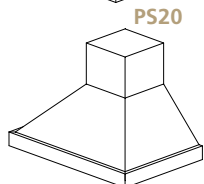
Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS19**

Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS3130**

Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS20**

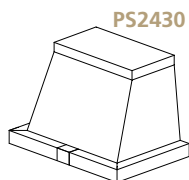
Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS3342**

Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 42"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

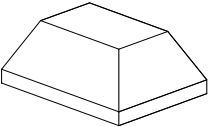
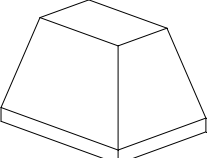
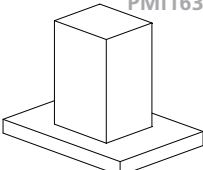
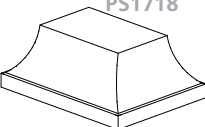
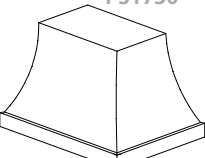
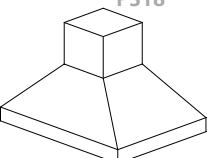
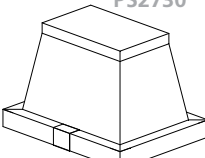
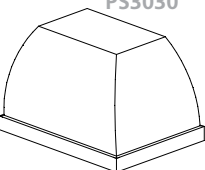
**PS2218**

Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 18"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

**PS2430**

Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60"
Depth: 24"
Height: 30"
Recirculating: Yes
Rear Vent: Yes

ISLANDS

	<p>PS1418</p> <p>Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60" Depth: 27" Height: 18" Recirculating: Yes Rear Vent: No</p>
	<p>PS1430</p> <p>Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60" Depth: 27" Height: 30" Recirculating: Yes Rear Vent: No</p>
	<p>PMI1630</p> <p>Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60" Depth: 27" Height: 30" Recirculating: Yes Rear Vent: No</p>
	<p>PS1718</p> <p>Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60" Depth: 27" Height: 18" Recirculating: Yes Rear Vent: No</p>
	<p>PS1730</p> <p>Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60" Depth: 27" Height: 30" Recirculating: Yes Rear Vent: No</p>
	<p>PS18</p> <p>Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60" Depth: 27" Height: 30" Recirculating: Yes Rear Vent: No</p>
	<p>PS2730</p> <p>Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60" Depth: 27" Height: 30" Recirculating: Yes Rear Vent: No</p>
	<p>PS3030</p> <p>Available Widths: 30" 36" 42" 48" 54" 60" Depth: 27" Height: 30" Recirculating: Yes Rear Vent: No</p>

Island Specs and Systems

POWER PACKAGES

Modern-Aire Ventilating offers a complete line of power packages. All motors are centrifugal blower motors known for high performance, fire safety and quiet operation. Internal motors are available in 400, 600 and 1200 CFM increments. External motors for outside roof or side wall mounting are available at 1000, 1400, and 1600 CFM. We also offer an 800 and 1200 CFM inline attic blower motor which can be installed in line in your duct run and with the optional silencer, noise will not be a factor.

FIRE SAFE BAFFLE FILTER SYSTEM

Filtering is the heart of your ventilation system. A filter system must remove all smoke, odor and contaminants to complete its job. Modern-Aire Ventilating believes, like most major range hood manufacturers and restaurant supply houses, that the most efficient filtration system is the baffle filter. Unlike non-filtered range hoods, a baffle filter catches up to 96% of all grease and grease particles before they ever enter the interior of the range hood, making cleanup a breeze. Unlike mesh filters, the air passing through a baffle filter is not restricted, thus allowing a smoother and quieter transition. Perhaps the most important aspect of the baffle filter is that the baffles in the filter are positioned to eliminate direct passage of flame through the filter thus making it one of the safest and most efficient filtration systems available today. Our dishwasher safe stainless steel baffle filter systems are manufactured of solid 300 Series stainless steel. When you look into a Modern-Aire range hood, the beauty of a stainless steel baffle filter system enhances its looks. Our baffle filters also have rounded edges on the baffles to protect your fingers from sharp edges during removal. Handle other baffle filters and you will feel the difference.

LIGHTING SYSTEM

Illuminate your cooktop in style with Modern-Aire Ventilating. All of our vent hoods come standard with halogen lighting and a dimmer switch that will adjust the lighting to your specific needs. Halogen lighting provides exceptional visibility and efficiency, making it the lighting of choice. We use Par 20/50 watt floods which are easy to find and generally stocked at your local hardware store. Halogen light bulbs have an average life of 2000 hours, that's two times longer than conventional light bulbs. Halogen lights are energy-saving, saving you up to 60% in energy costs versus incandescent lamps, while offering a whiter, brighter output of approximately 550 lumens. Oh and yes, the bulbs are included.

SWITCHING

All Modern-Aire ventilation units are controlled by a solid state variable speed motor control. This switch gives you an infinite amount of choices over your ventilation needs. From a simmer to wok cooking, you set the motor to your precise ventilation requirement. All lighting choices are controlled by a solid state dimmer switch. You can adjust the lighting from a safety night light to total illumination, making the choice all yours. This combination of switching gives you total control of your ventilation and lighting needs .

LEAD TIME

We pride ourselves on our fast lead times. Most of our models can be completed from start to finish within four (4) weeks. Our lead times for custom manufactured hoods are the fastest in the industry.

WARRANTY INFORMATION

Should any problems arise with your Modern-Aire vent hood, please contact us directly and we will be happy to assist you. Our warranty consists of 2-years parts and 1-year labor from the date of purchase. However, if you use one of our certified installers, Modern-Aire will extend our warranty to 3-years parts and labor.

UL LISTED

Modern-Aire's range hoods and liners are UL listed for both indoor and outdoor applications. You may wonder why a UL listing is important. UL has strict guidelines in which they test consumer products for safety and efficiency. UL is the trusted resource across the globe for product safety, certification and compliance solutions. They have tested products for public safety for more than a century.



Endless Possibilities

Designed to ventilate today's residential commercial style ranges, these high powered units incorporate a stainless steel commercial style restaurant baffle filter system for complete smoke, odor and contaminate removal. Double wall construction means a more solid, easier to clean interior and halogen lighting gives beautiful, bright, total illumination over your entire cooking surface.

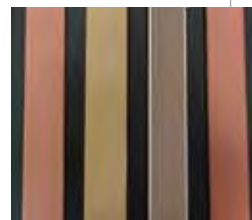
POT RAILS add a beautiful effect to any style of hood. Pot Rails are available in brushed stainless steel, polished chrome or polished brass. They can be mounted on the front, sides or back of almost any hood. On island hoods the pot rail is normally mounted completely around the unit.

SEAMLESS CONSTRUCTION is offered as an upgrade to all of Modern-Aire's range hood canopies. Seamless construction replaces all exposed seams on the canopy making the hood look like it was diecast from one piece of metal. The material used is also upgraded to a thickness of 14ga versus 20ga or 22ga.

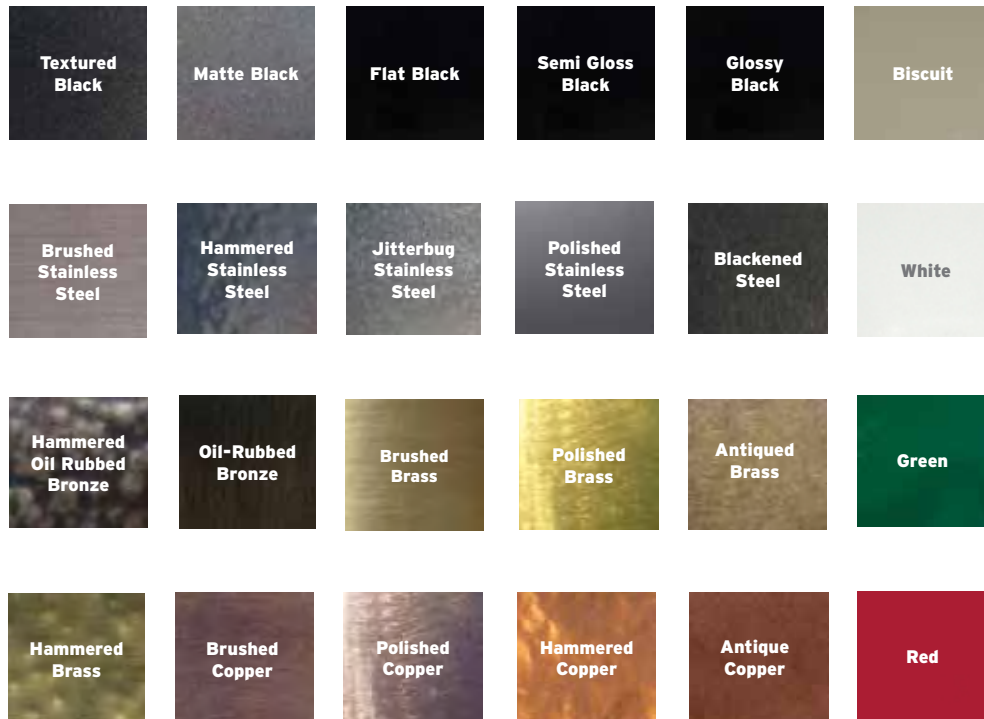
LIP TREATMENTS can add additional dimension to the canopy and are also available in most materials. It can be laminated or attached with rivet caps depending on your design needs.

VERTICAL BANDS add depth and dimension.

Vertical bands are available in stainless steel, copper, brass or any custom material available. Bands may be laminated to the hood or may be attached with decorative rivets.



DECORATIVE RIVETS enhance the design of your hood. This extra touch will give the hood its own unique quality. Rivets come in a variety of finishes and sizes. Custom spacing is available.



Modern-Aire uses only the finest materials available. All standard stainless steel used in the production of our ventilation systems is premium 300 Series brushed to a beautiful #4 satin finish. This series of stainless steel is guaranteed not to rust, period! We also offer solid copper, solid brass, hand-rubbed finishes and most other materials available to us. Available material options and applications are polished, antiqued and hammered versions. Powder coated finishes are also available in a multitude of stock colors. Modern-Aire Ventilating can also customize your canopy in any color imaginable. Custom color matching is available at an additional charge.





Modern-Aire Ventilating • 7319 Lankershim Blvd. • North Hollywood, CA 91605

Phone: 818.765.9870 • Toll Free: 866.731.2007 • Fax: 818.765.4916

Website: www.modernaire.com

theproductsolutiongroup.com



2019 Retail Price List

Modern-Aire Ventilating



Product Information and Specifications

Model Number Information

Model Number Decoding - Example Model Number - **PS1018-236**

PS - Professional Series (baffle filter) **PM** - Professional Mesh (mesh filter)

10 - Model Number / Shape of Canopy

18 - Height of Range Hood

2 - Type of blower Installed - 1=450cfm and below 2=600cfm 3=900cfm or 1200cfm 0=No Internal Motor

36 - Width of Hood

Electrical Information

600cfm or Smaller Internal Motor is	5amps	8 1/2" to right off C/L duct
900cfm & 1200cfm Internal Blower is	10amps	12 1/2" to right off C/L duct
836cfm Inline Blower is	10amps	8 1/2" to right off C/L duct
1266cfm Inline Blower is	10amps	8 1/2" to right off C/L duct
1400cfm Outside Roof or Wall Mount Blower is	10amps	8 1/2" to right off C/L duct
Set up for remote blower by others	10amps	8 1/2" to right off C/L duct

* Variable light (5amp) and fan speed switch (5amp) included

* U.L. Listed for indoor and outdoor (under roof) use.

Lighting

PAR20 35watt Halogen lights included (30" - 36" = 2 lights) (42" - 54" = 3 lights) (60" - 66" = 4 lights)

LED 3000K lights available upon request

Rear heat lamps available. Hood needs to be minimum 30" deep and 18" tall to accommodate.

Standard Canopy Duct Collar Locations

Wall Mount Hoods 1" From Back of Hood, Centered Left to Right

Island Mount Hoods Centered Front To Back and Left to Right

Recirculating Hoods 4" x 8" hole pattern on front of hood (600cfm only) includes charcol filters

* Top vent is standard. Custom duct locations available upon request at additional charge

Construction

Seams - Front and sides are bonded together leaving a small seam visible e.g. PS10

Simulated Seamless - Front and sides are bent out of one piece of metal e.g. PS20

Seamless - Hood seams are welded then finished.

Seam caps - 1/2" (cannot change size) seam caps are used to hold hood together. e.g. PS15

Customizing Your Canopy

Modern-Aire will customize any canopy to your specific requirements

Customization Includes (at additional cost) - Custom Widths, Depths, Duct Locations and Materiels

* 24" deep is standard for wall hoods - if 27" deep is wanted there is no additional cost.

Guidelines For Choosing The Correct CFM

100 CFM for every 10,000 BTU's

Guidelines For Choosing The Correct Mounting Height

Minimum Mounting Height 30" Above Cooking Surface

Maximum Mounting Height 36" Above Cooking Surface

Recommended Mounting Height 32" - 34" Above Cooking Surface

Expedite Program

30% up Charge Upon Availablity

Custom Hood Worksheet

Step 1	Pick size and base material finish Model No. and Finish: _____	\$ <input type="text"/>
Step 2	Add special finish if needed Special Finish (if Applies): _____	\$ <input type="text"/>
Step 3	If Internal motor is wanted add Motor Model #: _____	\$ <input type="text"/>
Step 4	If External motor is wanted add Motor Model #: _____	\$ <input type="text"/>
Step 5	If Ducting accessories wanted add List Accessories Wanted: _____	\$ <input type="text"/>
Step 6	If Lip Treatment is wanted add finish x width of hood and depth (both sides) if applies	\$ <input type="text"/>
Step 7	If Banding is wanted add per band price x qty	\$ <input type="text"/>
Step 8	If rivets on bands are wanted add number of bands x per band price	\$ <input type="text"/>
Step 9	If pot rail is wanted add finish x width of hood and depth (both sides) if applies	\$ <input type="text"/>
Step 10	If Crown is wanted add finish x width of hood and depth (both sides) if applies	\$ <input type="text"/>
Total		\$ <input type="text"/>

Custom size hoods are quoted by Modern-Aire

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Wall Mount Canopies

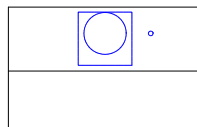
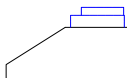
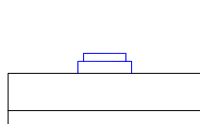
PS1010	5
PS1018	6
PS1030	7
PS1118	8
PS1130	9
PS0930	10
PS1218	11
PS1230	12
PS1330	13
PS1518	14
PS1530	15
PMW1630	16
PS1630	17
PS1930	18
PS2030	19
PS2142	20
PS2218	21
PS2230	22
PS2430	23
PS2618	24
PS2630	25
PS2918	26
PS2930	27
PS3118	28
PS3130	29
PS3230	30
PS3342	31
PS3542	32

Island Mount Canopies

PS1418	33
PS1430	34
PS1830	35
PS2730	36
PMI1630	37
PSI1630	38
PSI1930	39
PS1718	40
PS1730	41
PS3018	42
PS3030	43
PSI3342	44
PSI3230	45
PSI3542	46

Liner Enclosures

PSL	47
PSBL	48
PML	49

PS1010 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Bottom Depth 23" - Top Depth 12"

Height 10"

3" tall lip (front only)

1. PS1010 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1010-030	\$694	\$860	\$2,045	\$2,726
PS1010-036	\$774	\$860	\$2,134	\$2,845
PS1010-042	\$866	\$1,094	\$2,267	\$3,022
PS1010-048	\$935	\$1,177	\$2,400	\$3,200
PS1010-054	\$1,399	\$1,643	\$2,527	\$3,369
PS1010-060	\$1,488	\$1,747	\$2,687	\$3,582
PS1010-066	\$1,600	\$1,879	\$2,891	\$3,854

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$350
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

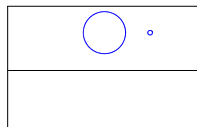
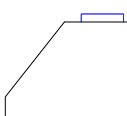
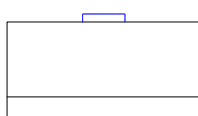
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Adding optional trim in steps 6 - 8 may result in - a custom charge.
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS1018 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Height 18"

4" tall lip (front only)

1. PS1018 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1018-030	\$1,532	\$2,041	\$3,116	\$3,162
PS1018-036	\$1,596	\$2,139	\$3,180	\$3,295
PS1018-042	\$1,661	\$2,231	\$3,237	\$3,503
PS1018-048	\$1,775	\$2,463	\$3,365	\$3,862
PS1018-054	\$2,312	\$3,006	\$3,891	\$4,394
PS1018-060	\$2,457	\$3,266	\$4,150	\$4,659
PS1018-066	\$2,585	\$3,437	\$4,368	\$4,905

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

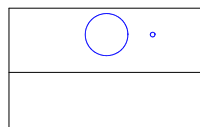
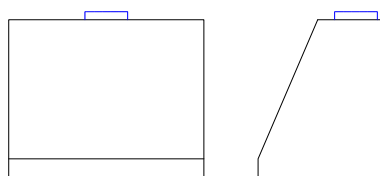
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Adding optional trim in steps 6 - 8 may result in - a custom charge.
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS1030 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Height 30"

4" tall lip (front only)

1. PS1030 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1030-030	\$1,734	\$2,307	\$3,318	\$3,717
PS1030-036	\$1,809	\$2,428	\$3,388	\$3,977
PS1030-042	\$1,879	\$2,503	\$3,463	\$4,295
PS1030-048	\$2,075	\$2,625	\$3,665	\$4,723
PS1030-054	\$2,613	\$3,168	\$4,203	\$5,261
PS1030-060	\$2,879	\$3,428	\$4,463	\$5,521
PS1030-066	\$3,030	\$3,609	\$4,698	\$5,811

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

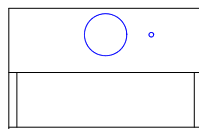
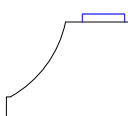
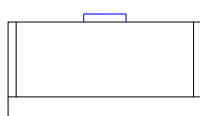
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Adding optional trim in steps 6 - 8 may result in - a custom charge.
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS1118 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Two vertical bands same finish included

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Height 18"

4" tall lip (front only)

1. PS1118 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1118-030	\$1,665	\$2,243	\$3,255	\$3,295
PS1118-036	\$1,729	\$2,336	\$3,318	\$3,544
PS1118-042	\$1,804	\$2,440	\$3,388	\$3,787
PS1118-048	\$1,885	\$2,601	\$3,469	\$4,081
PS1118-054	\$2,428	\$3,145	\$4,012	\$4,613
PS1118-060	\$2,682	\$3,411	\$4,266	\$4,885
PS1118-066	\$2,823	\$3,590	\$4,492	\$5,142

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

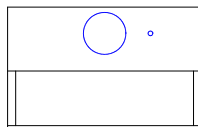
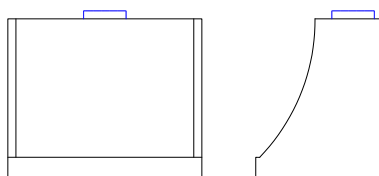
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width + Depth x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Lip Treatment on sides will need custom charge
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS1130 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Two vertical bands same finish included

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Height 30"

4" tall lip (front only)

1. PS1130 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1130-030	\$1,885	\$2,532	\$3,463	\$4,024
PS1130-036	\$1,960	\$2,671	\$3,544	\$4,220
PS1130-042	\$2,041	\$2,810	\$3,625	\$4,550
PS1130-048	\$2,145	\$2,948	\$4,139	\$4,862
PS1130-054	\$2,682	\$3,492	\$4,272	\$5,399
PS1130-060	\$2,948	\$3,752	\$4,527	\$5,665
PS1130-066	\$3,103	\$3,948	\$4,765	\$5,963

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

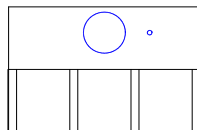
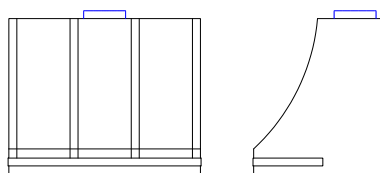
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width + Depth x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Lip Treatment on sides will need custom charge
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS0930 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Bands in same finish as canopy included

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Height 30"

5" tall lip (front only)

1. PS0930 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS0930-030	\$2,810	\$3,457	\$4,503	\$5,295
PS0930-036	\$2,885	\$3,596	\$4,584	\$5,492
PS0930-042	\$2,966	\$3,735	\$4,665	\$5,821
PS0930-048	\$3,070	\$3,873	\$5,180	\$6,134
PS0930-054	\$3,607	\$4,417	\$5,313	\$6,671
PS0930-060	\$3,873	\$4,677	\$5,567	\$6,937
PS0930-066	\$4,028	\$4,873	\$5,805	\$7,234

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

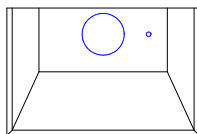
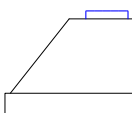
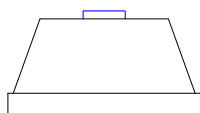
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Adding optional trim in steps 6 - 8 may result in - a custom charge.
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS1218 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Top Width 12" Less Than Bottom

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Height 18"

4" tall lip

1. PS1218 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1218-030	\$1,705	\$2,097	\$3,065	\$3,758
PS1218-036	\$1,694	\$2,274	\$3,172	\$3,989
PS1218-042	\$1,774	\$2,409	\$3,327	\$4,355
PS1218-048	\$1,946	\$2,543	\$3,425	\$4,758
PS1218-054	\$2,446	\$3,038	\$3,925	\$5,210
PS1218-060	\$2,694	\$3,285	\$4,167	\$5,452
PS1218-066	\$2,834	\$3,457	\$4,385	\$5,738

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

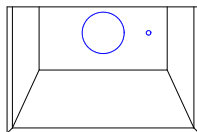
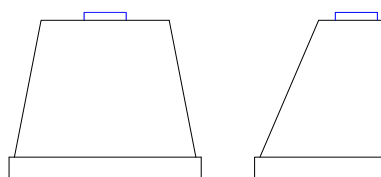
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS1230 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	Top Width 12" Less Than Bottom
Bottom Depth 24" - 12" Top Depth	
Height 30"	
4" tall lip	

1. PS1230 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1230-030	\$1,710	\$2,390	\$3,085	\$4,385
PS1230-036	\$1,900	\$2,620	\$3,270	\$4,720
PS1230-042	\$2,005	\$2,775	\$3,375	\$5,175
PS1230-048	\$2,120	\$2,950	\$3,490	\$5,640
PS1230-054	\$2,535	\$3,415	\$3,955	\$6,105
PS1230-060	\$2,810	\$3,645	\$4,185	\$6,330
PS1230-066	\$2,957	\$3,836	\$4,405	\$6,663

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5.*DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

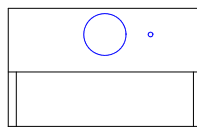
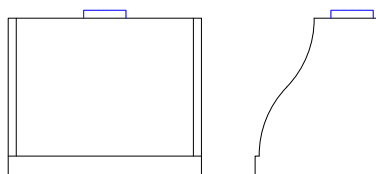
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS1330 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Two vertical bands same finish included

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Height 30"

4" tall lip (front only)

1. PS1330 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1330-030	\$2,653	\$3,379	\$4,413	\$5,100
PS1330-036	\$2,724	\$3,533	\$4,490	\$5,319
PS1330-042	\$2,826	\$3,700	\$4,586	\$5,678
PS1330-048	\$2,948	\$3,873	\$4,708	\$6,057
PS1330-054	\$3,488	\$4,381	\$5,254	\$6,648
PS1330-060	\$3,835	\$4,766	\$5,601	\$6,867
PS1330-066	\$4,036	\$5,017	\$5,895	\$7,228

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

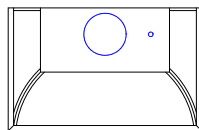
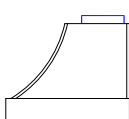
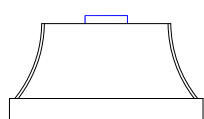
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Lip Treatment on sides will need custom charge
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS1518 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Top Width is 12" Less Than Bottom

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Hood has Corner Seam Caps

Height 18"

4" tall lip

1. PS1518 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1518-030	\$1,994	\$2,625	\$3,578	\$4,382
PS1518-036	\$2,185	\$2,775	\$3,775	\$4,590
PS1518-042	\$2,393	\$2,925	\$3,977	\$4,989
PS1518-048	\$2,700	\$3,093	\$4,284	\$5,388
PS1518-054	\$3,232	\$3,625	\$4,816	\$6,041
PS1518-060	\$3,492	\$3,891	\$5,082	\$6,191
PS1518-066	\$3,674	\$4,095	\$5,349	\$6,516

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

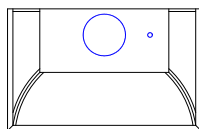
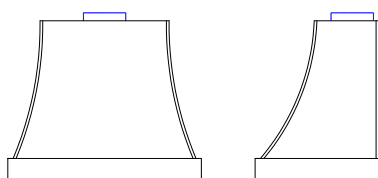
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS1530 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Top Width is 12" Less Than Bottom

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Hood Has Corner Seam Caps

Height 30"

4" tall lip

1. PS1530 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1530-030	\$2,295	\$3,133	\$3,879	\$5,272
PS1530-036	\$2,445	\$3,376	\$4,029	\$5,677
PS1530-042	\$2,596	\$3,590	\$4,180	\$6,220
PS1530-048	\$2,723	\$3,781	\$4,307	\$6,741
PS1530-054	\$3,260	\$4,324	\$4,850	\$7,284
PS1530-060	\$3,526	\$4,584	\$5,110	\$7,544
PS1530-066	\$3,711	\$4,825	\$5,379	\$7,941

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

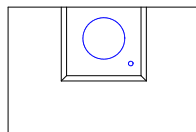
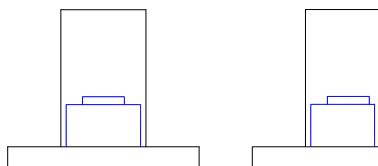
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PMW1630 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

1200cfm Has 24" Wide Duct Cover

Bottom Depth 24" - DC Depth 14"

600cfm or Less Has 16" Wide Duct Cover

Height 30"

External Blower Has 16" Wide Duct Cover

4" Tall Canopy

Mesh Filters Standard

1. PMW1630 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PMW1630-030	\$1,570	\$1,866	\$3,152	\$4,720
PMW1630-036	\$1,608	\$1,903	\$3,194	\$4,758
PMW1630-042	\$1,645	\$1,946	\$3,231	\$4,796
PMW1630-048	\$1,688	\$1,984	\$3,274	\$4,833
PMW1630-054	\$2,208	\$2,505	\$3,796	\$5,290
PMW1630-060	\$2,441	\$2,737	\$4,027	\$5,591
PMW1630-066	\$2,817	\$3,113	\$4,403	\$5,968

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$350
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

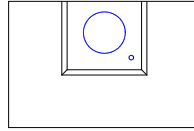
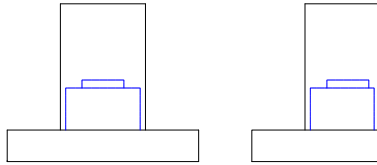
Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minimum)
Add \$24.00 per inch needed to make hood taller.
LED Not Available



PS1630 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	1200cfm Has 24" Wide Duct Cover
Bottom Depth 24" - DC Depth 14"	600cfm or Less Has 16" Wide Duct Cover
Height 30"	External Blower Has 16" Wide Duct Cover
6" Tall Canopy	

1. PS1630 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1630-030	\$2,059	\$2,358	\$3,645	\$5,210
PS1630-036	\$2,102	\$2,398	\$3,688	\$5,253
PS1630-042	\$2,140	\$2,441	\$3,726	\$5,317
PS1630-048	\$2,183	\$2,478	\$3,769	\$5,333
PS1630-054	\$2,704	\$3,000	\$4,290	\$5,855
PS1630-060	\$2,935	\$3,328	\$4,522	\$6,086
PS1630-066	\$3,280	\$3,608	\$4,898	\$6,462

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$350
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

[illegible]

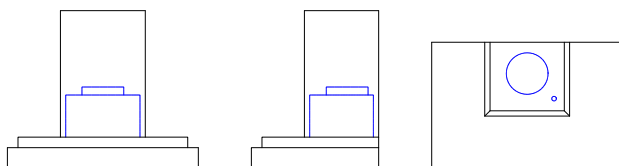
Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minimum)

Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minimum)

Add \$24.00 per inch needed to make hood taller.

LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS1930 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	1200cfm Has 24" Duct Cover
Bottom Depth 24" - DC Depth 14"	600cfm or Less Has 16" Wide Duct Cover
Height 30"	External Blower Has 16" Wide Duct Cover
6" tall Canopy (4" + 2")	

1. PS1930 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1930-030	\$2,312	\$2,608	\$3,898	\$5,618
PS1930-036	\$2,376	\$2,672	\$3,962	\$5,882
PS1930-042	\$2,392	\$2,753	\$4,043	\$6,097
PS1930-048	\$2,597	\$2,892	\$4,183	\$6,194
PS1930-054	\$2,952	\$3,247	\$4,538	\$6,624
PS1930-060	\$3,215	\$3,516	\$4,806	\$6,758
PS1930-066	\$3,699	\$3,892	\$5,183	\$7,145

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$350
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

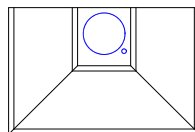
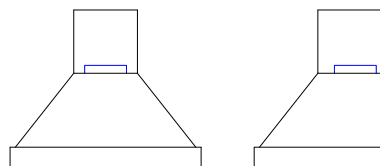
Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Add \$24.00 per inch needed to make hood taller.
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS2030 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	Duct Cover is 12" x 12"
Depth 24"	
Height 30"	
4" tall lip - DC is 12" Tall	

1. PS2030 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS2030-030	\$2,428	\$2,902	\$3,804	\$3,746
PS2030-036	\$2,544	\$3,018	\$4,128	\$3,989
PS2030-042	\$2,659	\$3,156	\$4,243	\$4,232
PS2030-048	\$2,775	\$3,295	\$4,359	\$4,498
PS2030-054	\$3,145	\$3,804	\$4,729	\$5,006
PS2030-060	\$3,365	\$3,885	\$4,960	\$5,284
PS2030-066	\$3,541	\$4,088	\$5,220	\$5,561

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

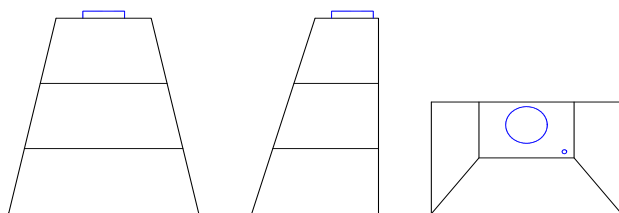
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Add \$24.00 per inch needed to make hood taller.
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS2142 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	Top Width is 18" Less Than Bottom
Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth is 12"	
Height 42"	

1. PS2142 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS2142-030	\$2,960	\$3,746	\$4,550	\$6,053
PS2142-036	\$3,180	\$4,012	\$4,764	\$6,440
PS2142-042	\$3,301	\$4,191	\$4,885	\$6,966
PS2142-048	\$3,434	\$4,394	\$5,018	\$7,504
PS2142-054	\$3,914	\$4,931	\$5,556	\$8,041
PS2142-060	\$4,232	\$5,197	\$5,821	\$8,302
PS2142-066	\$4,402	\$5,418	\$6,076	\$8,687

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

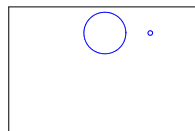
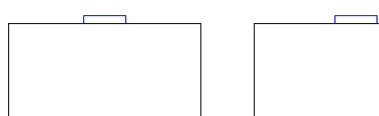
Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS2218 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"
Depth 24"
Height 18"

1. PS2218 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS2218-030	\$1,515	\$1,908	\$3,099	\$4,856
PS2218-036	\$1,572	\$2,012	\$3,168	\$5,110
PS2218-042	\$1,630	\$2,104	\$3,226	\$5,319
PS2218-048	\$1,757	\$2,336	\$3,341	\$5,665
PS2218-054	\$2,289	\$2,879	\$3,873	\$6,209
PS2218-060	\$2,544	\$3,133	\$4,139	\$6,463
PS2218-066	\$2,677	\$3,297	\$4,357	\$6,803

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

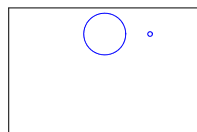
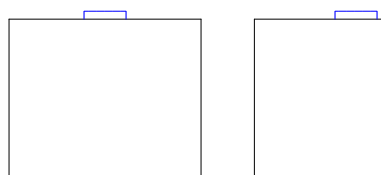
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Adding optional trim in steps 6 - 8 may result in - a custom charge.
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS2230 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Depth 24"

Height 30"

1. PS2230 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS2230-030	\$1,683	\$2,120	\$3,443	\$5,396
PS2230-036	\$1,747	\$2,235	\$3,520	\$5,678
PS2230-042	\$1,811	\$2,338	\$3,584	\$5,909
PS2230-048	\$1,953	\$2,595	\$3,713	\$6,295
PS2230-054	\$2,544	\$3,199	\$4,304	\$6,899
PS2230-060	\$2,826	\$3,481	\$4,599	\$7,181
PS2230-066	\$2,974	\$3,664	\$4,841	\$7,559

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

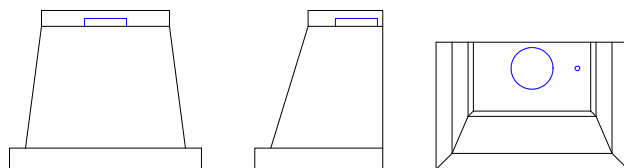
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Adding optional trim in steps 6 - 8 may result in - a custom charge.
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS2430 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	Top Width 12" Less Than Bottom
Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 14"	
Height 30"	
5" tall lip - 3" tall Duct Cover	

1. PS2430 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS2430-030	\$1,977	\$2,763	\$3,567	\$5,070
PS2430-036	\$2,197	\$3,029	\$3,781	\$5,527
PS2430-042	\$2,318	\$3,208	\$3,902	\$5,983
PS2430-048	\$2,451	\$3,411	\$4,035	\$6,521
PS2430-054	\$2,919	\$3,948	\$4,573	\$7,059
PS2430-060	\$3,249	\$4,214	\$4,839	\$7,319
PS2430-066	\$3,419	\$4,435	\$5,093	\$7,704

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

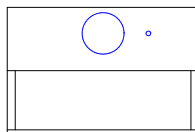
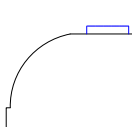
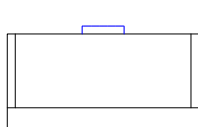
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS2618 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Two vertical bands same finish included

Bottom Depth 24" - 12" top Depth

Height 18"

4" tall lip (front only)

1. PS2618 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS2618-030	\$2,174	\$2,746	\$3,758	\$3,833
PS2618-036	\$2,255	\$2,891	\$3,839	\$4,058
PS2618-042	\$2,336	\$3,041	\$3,920	\$4,382
PS2618-048	\$2,451	\$3,191	\$4,029	\$4,712
PS2618-054	\$2,983	\$3,654	\$4,509	\$5,232
PS2618-060	\$3,249	\$3,989	\$4,827	\$5,504
PS2618-066	\$3,419	\$4,198	\$5,080	\$5,793

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5.*DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

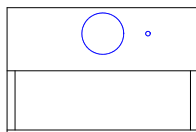
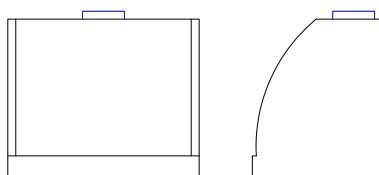
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Lip Treatment on sides will need custom charge
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS2630 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Two vertical bands same finish included

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Height 30"

4" tall lip (front only)

1. PS2630 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS2630-030	\$2,388	\$3,041	\$3,972	\$4,590
PS2630-036	\$2,451	\$3,180	\$4,041	\$4,787
PS2630-042	\$2,544	\$3,330	\$4,128	\$5,110
PS2630-048	\$2,653	\$3,486	\$4,237	\$5,451
PS2630-054	\$3,139	\$3,943	\$4,729	\$5,983
PS2630-060	\$3,451	\$4,290	\$5,041	\$6,180
PS2630-066	\$3,633	\$4,515	\$5,306	\$6,505

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5.*DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2"(OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

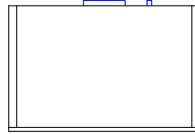
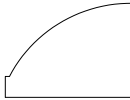
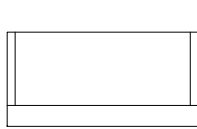
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Lip Treatment on sides will need custom charge
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS2918 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"
Depth 24"
Height 18"
4" tall lip (front only)

Two vertical bands same finish included
Rear Vent Only

1. PS2918 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS2918-030	\$2,804	\$3,376	\$4,394	\$4,469
PS2918-036	\$2,885	\$3,526	\$4,469	\$4,683
PS2918-042	\$2,971	\$3,671	\$4,555	\$5,006
PS2918-048	\$3,076	\$3,827	\$4,665	\$5,347
PS2918-054	\$3,561	\$4,278	\$5,145	\$5,868
PS2918-060	\$3,885	\$4,625	\$5,463	\$6,151
PS2918-066	\$4,088	\$4,868	\$5,750	\$6,475

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5.*DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

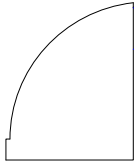
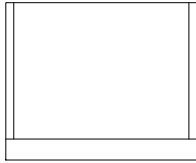
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Lip Treatment on sides will need custom charge
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS2930 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Two vertical bands same finish included

Depth 24"

Rear Vent Only

Height 30"

4" tall lip (front only)

1. PS2930 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS2930-030	\$3,023	\$3,792	\$4,607	\$5,220
PS2930-036	\$3,087	\$3,815	\$4,671	\$5,417
PS2930-042	\$3,180	\$3,966	\$4,764	\$5,746
PS2930-048	\$3,284	\$4,116	\$4,873	\$6,087
PS2930-054	\$3,787	\$4,579	\$5,359	\$6,619
PS2930-060	\$4,087	\$4,925	\$5,677	\$6,810
PS2930-066	\$4,302	\$5,184	\$5,975	\$7,168

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

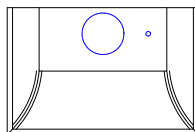
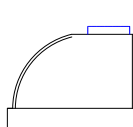
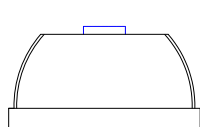
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Lip Treatment on sides will need custom charge
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS3118 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Top Width 12" Less than Bottom

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Hood has Corner Seam Caps

Height 18"

4" tall lip

1. PS3118 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS3118-030	\$3,005	\$3,869	\$4,499	\$6,016
PS3118-036	\$3,065	\$3,961	\$4,559	\$6,260
PS3118-042	\$3,119	\$4,054	\$4,614	\$6,456
PS3118-048	\$3,130	\$4,266	\$4,728	\$6,793
PS3118-054	\$3,733	\$4,777	\$5,222	\$7,293
PS3118-060	\$3,983	\$5,021	\$5,472	\$7,543
PS3118-066	\$4,192	\$5,285	\$5,760	\$7,939

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

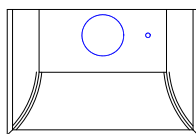
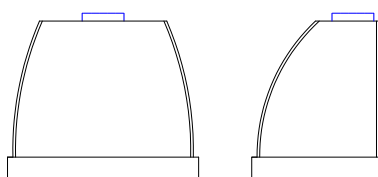
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS3130 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	Top Width 12" Less Than Bottom
Depth 24"	Hood has Corner Seam Caps
Height 30"	
4" tall lip	

1. PS3130 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS3130-030	\$3,197	\$4,116	\$4,787	\$6,400
PS3130-036	\$3,260	\$4,214	\$4,850	\$6,660
PS3130-042	\$3,318	\$4,313	\$4,908	\$6,868
PS3130-048	\$3,330	\$4,538	\$5,029	\$7,226
PS3130-054	\$3,972	\$5,082	\$5,556	\$7,758
PS3130-060	\$4,237	\$5,342	\$5,821	\$8,024
PS3130-066	\$4,459	\$5,623	\$6,128	\$8,446

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

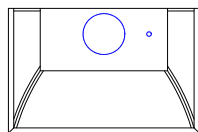
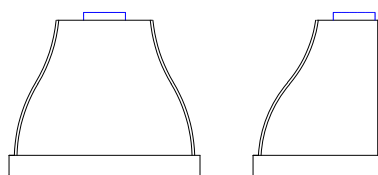
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS3230 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	Top Width is 18" Less Than Bottom
Bottom Depth 24" - 12" top Depth	Hood has Corner Seam Caps
Height 30"	
4" tall lip	

1. PS3230 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS3230-030	\$3,633	\$4,677	\$5,439	\$7,272
PS3230-036	\$3,705	\$4,789	\$5,512	\$7,568
PS3230-042	\$3,771	\$4,901	\$5,577	\$7,804
PS3230-048	\$3,784	\$5,157	\$5,715	\$8,212
PS3230-054	\$4,513	\$5,774	\$6,313	\$8,816
PS3230-060	\$4,815	\$6,070	\$6,615	\$9,118
PS3230-066	\$5,068	\$6,389	\$6,963	\$9,598

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

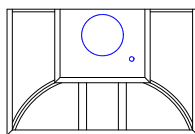
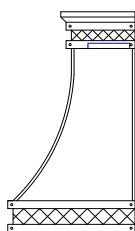
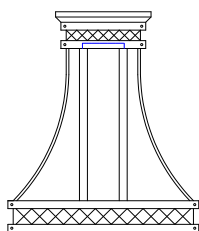
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS3342 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Vertical Bands and Corner Rivets Included

Bottom Depth 24" - 14" top Depth

Can be Made Without Quilted Pattern

Height 42"

Hood has Corner Seam Caps

6" Tall Lower Lip - 7" tall Top Crown

1. PS3342 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS3342-030	\$3,683	\$4,521	\$5,267	\$6,660
PS3342-036	\$3,833	\$4,769	\$5,417	\$7,064
PS3342-042	\$3,983	\$4,977	\$5,567	\$7,608
PS3342-048	\$4,111	\$5,168	\$5,694	\$8,128
PS3342-054	\$4,648	\$5,712	\$6,238	\$8,672
PS3342-060	\$4,914	\$5,972	\$6,498	\$8,932
PS3342-066	\$5,172	\$6,285	\$6,839	\$9,401

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

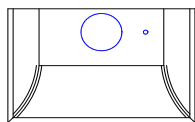
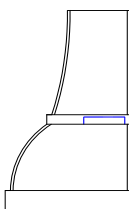
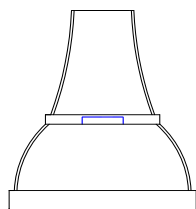
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PS3542 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Hood has Corner Seam Caps

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth 12"

Height 42"

4" tall lip - 2" center trim

1. PS3542 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS3542-030	\$5,656	\$6,701	\$7,463	\$9,296
PS3542-036	\$5,728	\$6,812	\$7,535	\$9,591
PS3542-042	\$5,794	\$6,924	\$7,601	\$9,828
PS3542-048	\$5,807	\$7,180	\$7,739	\$10,235
PS3542-054	\$6,536	\$7,798	\$8,336	\$10,839
PS3542-060	\$6,839	\$8,093	\$8,639	\$11,142
PS3542-066	\$7,091	\$8,413	\$8,987	\$11,621

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

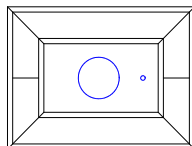
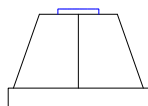
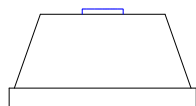
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS1418 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Top Width 12" Less Than Bottom

Bottom Depth 27" - Top Depth 15"

Height 18"

4" tall lip

1. PS1418 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1418-030	\$1,906	\$2,455	\$3,495	\$4,239
PS1418-036	\$2,029	\$2,592	\$3,613	\$4,500
PS1418-042	\$2,111	\$2,754	\$3,699	\$4,876
PS1418-048	\$2,295	\$2,918	\$3,882	\$5,263
PS1418-054	\$2,671	\$3,460	\$4,423	\$5,806
PS1418-060	\$3,047	\$3,722	\$4,686	\$6,070
PS1418-066	\$3,424	\$4,098	\$5,062	\$6,446

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

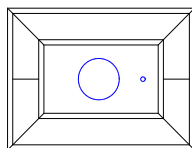
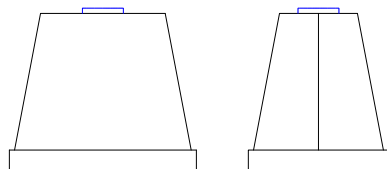
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS1430 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Top Width is 12" Less Than Bottom

Bottom Depth 27" - 15" top Depth

Height 30"

4" tall lip

1. PS1430 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1430-030	\$2,177	\$2,973	\$3,769	\$5,323
PS1430-036	\$2,398	\$3,220	\$3,984	\$5,661
PS1430-042	\$2,527	\$3,414	\$4,113	\$6,188
PS1430-048	\$2,656	\$3,618	\$4,242	\$6,720
PS1430-054	\$3,199	\$4,156	\$4,780	\$7,258
PS1430-060	\$3,457	\$4,419	\$5,048	\$7,575
PS1430-066	\$4,048	\$4,796	\$5,425	\$7,952

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

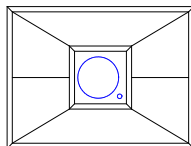
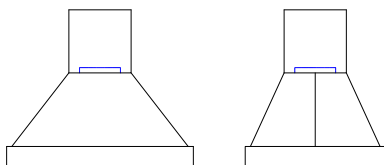
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS1830 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	Duct Cover is 12" x 12"
Bottom Depth 27"	
Height 30"	
4" tall lip - DC is 12" tall	

1. PS1830 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1830-030	\$2,928	\$3,468	\$4,514	\$5,401
PS1830-036	\$2,978	\$3,597	\$4,565	\$5,500
PS1830-042	\$3,001	\$3,656	\$4,591	\$5,737
PS1830-048	\$3,156	\$3,774	\$4,734	\$6,075
PS1830-054	\$3,522	\$4,145	\$5,108	\$6,446
PS1830-060	\$3,855	\$4,478	\$5,441	\$6,930
PS1830-066	\$4,231	\$4,855	\$5,817	\$7,306

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

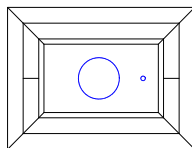
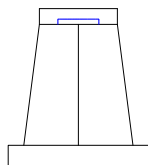
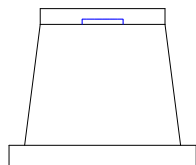
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Add \$32.00 per inch needed to make hood taller.
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS2730 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Top Width is 12" Less Than Bottom

Bottom Depth 27" - Top Depth 15"

Height 30"

5" tall lip - 3" tall DC

1. PS2730 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS2730-030	\$2,183	\$2,974	\$3,769	\$5,323
PS2730-036	\$2,398	\$3,237	\$3,984	\$5,656
PS2730-042	\$2,527	\$3,414	\$3,468	\$6,188
PS2730-048	\$2,656	\$3,618	\$4,242	\$6,723
PS2730-054	\$3,199	\$3,511	\$4,780	\$7,258
PS2730-060	\$3,468	\$4,355	\$5,054	\$7,511
PS2730-066	\$3,844	\$4,731	\$5,371	\$7,882

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$850	\$850	\$850
\$850	\$850	\$850
\$850	\$850	\$850
\$850	\$850	\$850
\$1,250	\$1,050	\$950
\$1,250	\$1,050	\$950
\$1,250	\$1,050	\$950

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

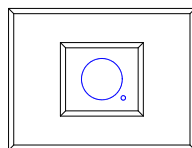
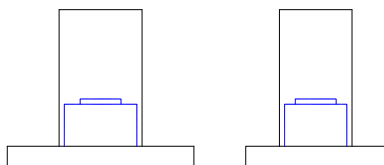
Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PMI1630 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Bottom Depth 27" - DC Depth 14"

Height 30"

4" tall Canopy

1200cfm Has 24" Wide Duct Cover

600cfm or Less Has 16" Wide Duct Cover

External Blower Has 16" Wide Duct Cover

Standard Mesh Filters

1. PMI1630 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PMI1630-030	\$1,898	\$2,188	\$3,484	\$5,349
PMI1630-036	\$1,903	\$2,199	\$3,489	\$5,360
PMI1630-042	\$1,952	\$2,247	\$3,538	\$5,409
PMI1630-048	\$1,978	\$2,274	\$3,565	\$5,435
PMI1630-054	\$2,511	\$2,812	\$4,102	\$5,968
PMI1630-060	\$2,774	\$3,075	\$4,360	\$6,231
PMI1630-066	\$3,151	\$3,452	\$4,737	\$6,608

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$350
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

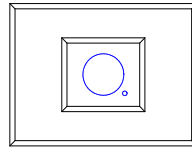
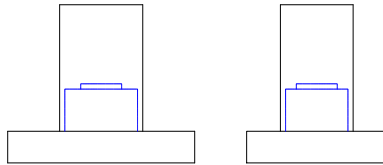
Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minimum)
Add \$32.00 per inch needed to make hood taller.
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PSI1630 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

1200cfm Has 24" Wide Duct Cover

Bottom Depth 27" - DC Depth 14"

600cfm or Less Has 16" Wide Duct Cover

Height 30"

External Blower Has 16" Wide Duct Cover

6" Tall Canopy

1. PSI1630 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PSI1630-030	\$2,387	\$2,683	\$3,973	\$5,849
PSI1630-036	\$2,398	\$2,694	\$3,984	\$5,860
PSI1630-042	\$2,446	\$2,742	\$4,027	\$5,903
PSI1630-048	\$2,468	\$2,769	\$4,054	\$5,930
PSI1630-054	\$3,005	\$3,306	\$4,591	\$6,468
PSI1630-060	\$3,269	\$3,570	\$4,855	\$6,731
PSI1630-066	\$3,645	\$3,946	\$5,231	\$7,108

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$350
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. * DUCT ACCESSORIES

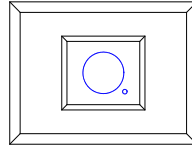
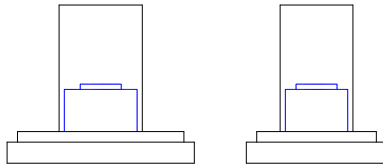
Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
Add \$32.00 per inch needed to make hood taller.
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb



PSI1930 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	1200cfm Has 24" Wide Duct Cover
Bottom Depth 27" - DC Depth 14"	600cfm or Less Has 16" Wide Duct Cover
Height 30"	External Blower Has 16" Wide Duct Cover
6" tall Canopy (4" + 2")	

1. PSI1930 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PSI1930-030	\$2,743	\$3,084	\$4,567	\$6,723
PSI1930-036	\$2,756	\$3,096	\$4,578	\$6,735
PSI1930-042	\$2,812	\$3,152	\$4,628	\$6,785
PSI1930-048	\$2,837	\$3,182	\$4,659	\$6,816
PSI1930-054	\$3,455	\$3,800	\$5,277	\$7,433
PSI1930-060	\$3,757	\$4,103	\$5,580	\$7,737
PSI1930-066	\$4,189	\$4,535	\$6,012	\$8,169

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$350
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you	
	purchase duct accessories	
	with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

[illegible]

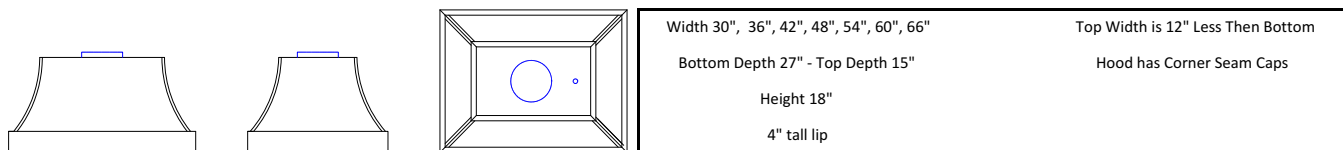
Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minimum)

Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minimum)

Add \$32.00 per inch needed to make hood taller.

LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS1718 Professional Series Hood Information

1. PS1718 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1718-030	\$2,198	\$2,828	\$3,785	\$4,586
PS1718-036	\$2,387	\$2,962	\$3,973	\$4,785
PS1718-042	\$2,591	\$3,124	\$4,177	\$5,188
PS1718-048	\$2,898	\$3,296	\$4,489	\$5,586
PS1718-054	\$3,441	\$3,833	\$5,027	\$6,124
PS1718-060	\$3,710	\$4,091	\$5,296	\$6,392
PS1718-066	\$4,086	\$4,468	\$5,672	\$6,694

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

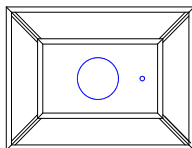
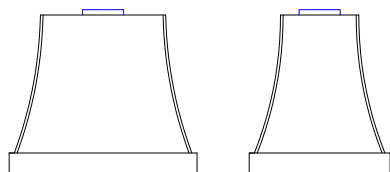
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS1730 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Top Width is 12" Less Than Bottom

Bottom Depth 27" - Top Depth is 15"

Hood has Corner Seam Caps

Height 30"

4" tall lip

1. PS1730 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS1730-030	\$2,500	\$3,333	\$4,086	\$5,473
PS1730-036	\$2,656	\$3,581	\$4,242	\$5,876
PS1730-042	\$2,796	\$3,790	\$4,382	\$6,425
PS1730-048	\$2,925	\$3,984	\$4,511	\$6,946
PS1730-054	\$3,462	\$4,522	\$5,048	\$7,489
PS1730-060	\$3,731	\$4,785	\$5,317	\$7,747
PS1730-066	\$4,108	\$5,161	\$5,694	\$8,124

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

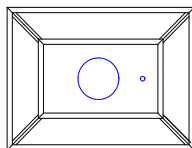
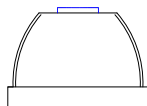
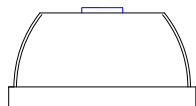
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS3018 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Top Width is 12" Less Than Bottom

Bottom Depth 24" - Top Depth is 15"

Hood has Corner Seam Caps

Height 18"

4" tall lip

1. PS3018 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS3018-030	\$3,130	\$3,976	\$4,588	\$6,078
PS3018-036	\$3,190	\$4,066	\$4,644	\$6,138
PS3018-042	\$3,240	\$4,149	\$4,645	\$6,297
PS3018-048	\$3,309	\$4,347	\$4,823	\$7,068
PS3018-054	\$3,853	\$4,842	\$5,317	\$7,672
PS3018-060	\$4,066	\$5,045	\$5,520	\$7,810
PS3018-066	\$4,412	\$5,391	\$5,866	\$8,103

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

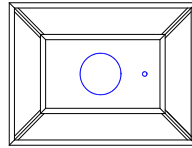
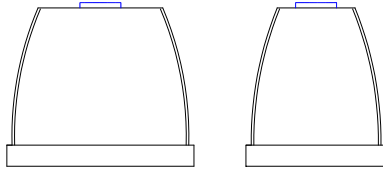
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PS3030 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"
 Bottom Depth 27" - Top Depth is 15"
 Height 30"
 4" tall lip

Top Width is 12" Less Than Bottom
 Hood has Corner Seam Caps

1. PS3030 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PS3030-030	\$3,403	\$4,323	\$4,987	\$6,608
PS3030-036	\$3,468	\$4,419	\$5,048	\$6,672
PS3030-042	\$3,522	\$4,511	\$5,108	\$6,844
PS3030-048	\$3,651	\$4,726	\$5,242	\$7,683
PS3030-054	\$4,188	\$5,263	\$5,780	\$8,339
PS3030-060	\$4,419	\$5,484	\$6,000	\$8,489
PS3030-066	\$4,796	\$5,860	\$6,376	\$8,866

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

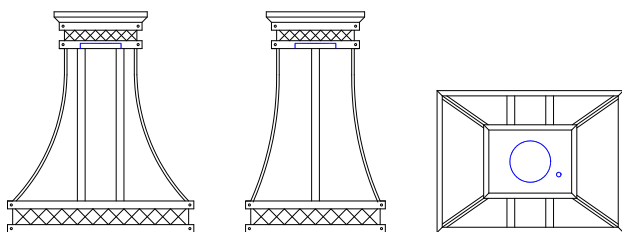
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PSI3342 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"

Hood has Corner Seam Caps

Bottom Depth 27"

Vertical Bands and Corner Rivets Included

Height 42"

Can be Made Without Quilted Pattern

6" tall bottom lip - 7" tall top crown

1. PSI3342 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PSI3342-030	\$4,603	\$5,651	\$6,583	\$8,325
PSI3342-036	\$4,791	\$5,962	\$6,771	\$8,831
PSI3342-042	\$4,979	\$6,222	\$6,959	\$9,510
PSI3342-048	\$5,139	\$6,460	\$7,118	\$10,160
PSI3342-054	\$5,810	\$7,140	\$7,797	\$10,839
PSI3342-060	\$6,142	\$7,465	\$8,122	\$11,165
PSI3342-066	\$6,465	\$7,856	\$8,549	\$11,751

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

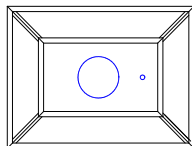
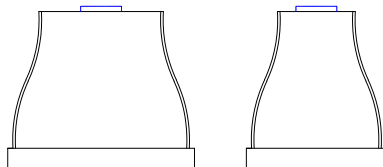
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

PSI3230 Professional Series Hood Information


Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	Top Width is 12" Less Than Bottom
Bottom Depth 27" - Top Depth 15"	Hood has Corner Seam Caps
Height 30"	
4" tall lip	

1. PSI3230 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PSI3230-030	\$3,781	\$4,803	\$5,541	\$7,342
PSI3230-036	\$3,853	\$4,910	\$5,609	\$7,413
PSI3230-042	\$3,913	\$5,012	\$5,675	\$7,605
PSI3230-048	\$4,056	\$5,251	\$5,824	\$8,536
PSI3230-054	\$4,654	\$5,848	\$6,422	\$9,265
PSI3230-060	\$4,910	\$6,093	\$6,667	\$9,432
PSI3230-066	\$5,329	\$6,511	\$7,085	\$9,851

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

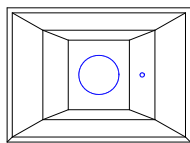
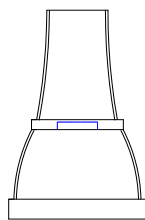
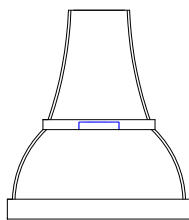
Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb


PSI3542 Professional Series Hood Information

Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66"	Hood Has Corner Seam Caps
Depth 27"	
Height 42"	
4" tall lip - 2" tall trim in center	

1. PSI3542 STANDARD SIZE PRICING - BLOWER NOT INCLUDED

Model #	Powder Coat RAL (custom color + \$900)	Brushed Stainless 304 #4	Oil Rubbed Bronze Blackened Steel	Brushed Copper - Brushed Brass - Zinc
PSI3542-030	\$6,694	\$7,775	\$8,558	\$10,462
PSI3542-036	\$6,769	\$7,857	\$8,639	\$10,544
PSI3542-042	\$6,837	\$8,007	\$8,700	\$10,754
PSI3542-048	\$7,177	\$8,252	\$8,850	\$11,734
PSI3542-054	\$7,626	\$8,884	\$9,496	\$12,366
PSI3542-060	\$7,932	\$9,197	\$9,802	\$12,679
PSI3542-066	\$8,219	\$9,551	\$10,189	\$13,216

2. SPECIAL FINISH (OPTIONAL - ADD TO STEP 1)

Hammer Tone (HM1)	Polished (Mirror)	Antique - Rustic
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$914	\$914	\$914
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022
\$1,344	\$1,129	\$1,022

3. INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
IN200	Internal 200cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN325	Internal 325cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN450	Internal 450cfm (7" duct)	\$350
IN600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$350
RE600	Recirculating internal 600cfm	\$600
IN900	Internal 900cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100
IN1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$1,100

4. EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

5. *DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

6. LIP TREATMENT (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$8
Polished Stainless Steel	\$9
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$9
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$10
Polished Copper - Brass	\$11
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$3
Width + Depth (both sides) x \$ =	

7. BANDING 1 1/2" (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$100
Polished Stainless Steel	\$110
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$110
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$115
Polished Copper - Brass	\$120
Antique Copper - Brass	\$120
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$60
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

8. RIVETS 4" SPACING (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Band
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$160
Polished Stainless Steel	\$200
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackend Steel	\$200
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$200
Polished Copper - Brass	\$200
Antique Copper - Brass	\$200
Qty of Bands x \$ =	

9. POT RAIL (OPTIONAL)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel - Powder Coat	\$11
Polished Stainless Steel	\$12
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$12
Antique Copper - Brass	\$12
Width + Depth (if wanted) x \$ =	

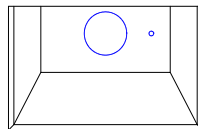
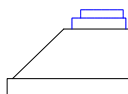
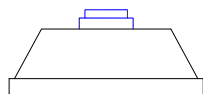
10. CROWN (OPTIONAL - ADDS 3 1/2" HT.)

Finish	Per Inch
Brushed Stainless Steel- Powder Coat	\$10
Polished Stainless Steel	\$11
Oil Rubbed Bronze - Blackened Steel	\$11
Brushed Copper - Brass	\$12
Polished Copper - Brass	\$13
Antique Copper - Brass	\$14
Hammertone (add to finish above)	\$5
Width x \$ =	

Customizing

Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minnimum)
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minnimum)
LED Additional \$35.00 per bulb

Professional Series Liner Information



Baffle Filters Included	U.L. Listed for Indoor & Outdoor use
Top Vent Standard - Duct Collar Included	Custom Sizes Available
Variable Fan and Light Switch (5amp)	Mounting Height 30" - 36" above cook top
PAR20 35 Watt Halogen lights Included	LED Available

PSL 19- 1 (400cfm)		PSL19 - 2 (600cfm)		PSL19 - 3 (1200cfm)		PSL19 - 0 (NO BLOWER)	
Model #	400 CFM	Model #	600 CFM	Model #	1200 CFM	Model #	0 CFM
PSL19 - 128	\$1,484	PSL19 - 228	\$1,484	PSL19 - 328	\$2,005	PSL19 - 028	\$1,535
PSL19 - 134	\$1,547	PSL19 - 234	\$1,547	PSL19 - 334	\$2,017	PSL19 - 034	\$1,547
PSL19 - 140	\$1,604	PSL19 - 240	\$1,604	PSL19 - 340	\$2,076	PSL19 - 040	\$1,604
PSL19 - 146	\$1,659	PSL19 - 246	\$1,659	PSL19 - 346	\$2,190	PSL19 - 046	\$1,659
PSL19 - 152	\$2,127	PSL19 - 252	\$2,127	PSL19 - 352	\$2,806	PSL19 - 052	\$2,343
PSL19 - 158	\$2,372	PSL19 - 258	\$2,372	PSL19 - 358	\$3,052	PSL19 - 058	\$2,589
12" tall (+ MB) x 19 1/4" deep		12" tall (+ MB) x 19 1/4" deep		12" tall (+ MB) x 19 1/4" deep		12" tall x 19 1/4" deep	

PSL22- 1 (400cfm)		PSL22 - 2 (600cfm)		PSL22 - 3 (1200cfm)		PSL22 - 0 (NO BLOWER)	
Model #	400 CFM	Model #	600 CFM	Model #	1200 CFM	Model #	0 CFM
PSL22 - 128	\$1,484	PSL22 - 228	\$1,484	PSL22 - 328	\$2,005	PSL22 - 028	\$1,535
PSL22 - 134	\$1,547	PSL22 - 234	\$1,547	PSL22 - 334	\$2,017	PSL22 - 034	\$1,547
PSL22 - 140	\$1,604	PSL22 - 240	\$1,604	PSL22 - 340	\$2,076	PSL22 - 040	\$1,604
PSL22 - 146	\$1,659	PSL22 - 246	\$1,659	PSL22 - 346	\$2,190	PSL22 - 046	\$1,659
PSL22 - 152	\$2,127	PSL22 - 252	\$2,127	PSL22 - 352	\$2,806	PSL22 - 052	\$2,343
PSL22 - 158	\$2,372	PSL22 - 258	\$2,372	PSL22 - 358	\$3,052	PSL22 - 058	\$2,589
12" tall (+ MB) x 22 1/2" deep		12" tall (+ MB) x 22 1/2" deep		12" tall (+ MB) x 22 1/2" deep		12" tall x 22 1/2" deep	

ISALAND PSLI - 1 (400cfm)		ISLAND PSLI - 2 (600cfm)		ISLAND PSLI - 3 (1200cfm)		ISLAND PSLI - 0 (NO BLOWER)	
Model #	400 CFM	Model #	600 CFM	Model #	1200 CFM	Model #	0 CFM
PSLI - 128	\$2,196	PSLI - 228	\$2,196	PSLI - 328	\$2,442	PSLI - 028	\$2,196
PSLI - 134	\$2,193	PSLI - 234	\$2,193	PSLI - 334	\$2,508	PSLI - 034	\$2,193
PSLI - 140	\$2,254	PSLI - 240	\$2,254	PSLI - 340	\$2,569	PSLI - 040	\$2,254
PSLI - 146	\$2,316	PSLI - 246	\$2,316	PSLI - 346	\$2,727	PSLI - 046	\$2,316
PSLI - 152	\$2,813	PSLI - 252	\$2,813	PSLI - 352	\$3,197	PSLI - 052	\$2,813
PSLI - 158	\$3,076	PSLI - 258	\$3,076	PSLI - 358	\$3,442	PSLI - 058	\$3,076
12" tall (+ MB) x 25 1/2" deep		12" tall (+ MB) x 25 1/2" deep		12" tall (+ MB) x 25 1/2" deep		12" tall x 25 1/2" deep	

EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

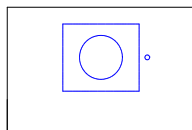
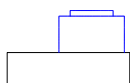
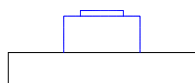
Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

Customizing

LED bulbs available \$35.00 each
Charcoal filters available for recirculating air - back in to kitchen (customer to route) \$100.00
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minimum)
Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minimum)

Professional Series Box Liner Information


Baffle Filters Included	U.L. Listed for Indoor & Outdoor use
Top Vent Standard - Duct Collar Included	Custom Sizes Available
Variable Fan and Light Switch (5amp)	Mounting Height 30" - 36" above cook top
PAR20 35 Watt Halogen lights Included	LED Available

PSBL - 1 (400cfm)		PSBL - 2 (600cfm)		PSBL - 3 (1200cfm)		PSBL - 0 (NO BLOWER)	
Model #	400 CFM	Model #	600 CFM	Model #	1200 CFM	Model #	0 CFM
PSBL - 128	\$1,484	PSBL - 228	\$1,484	PSBL - 328	\$2,005	PSBL - 028	\$1,535
PSBL - 134	\$1,547	PSBL - 234	\$1,547	PSBL - 334	\$2,017	PSBL - 034	\$1,547
PSBL - 140	\$1,604	PSBL - 240	\$1,604	PSBL - 340	\$2,076	PSBL - 040	\$1,604
PSBL - 146	\$1,659	PSBL - 246	\$1,659	PSBL - 346	\$2,190	PSBL - 046	\$1,659
PSBL - 152	\$2,127	PSBL - 252	\$2,127	PSBL - 352	\$2,806	PSBL - 052	\$2,343
PSBL - 158	\$2,372	PSBL - 258	\$2,372	PSBL - 358	\$3,052	PSBL - 058	\$2,589
6" tall (+ MB) x 22 1/2" deep		6" tall (+ MB) x 22 1/2" deep		6" tall (+ MB) x 22 1/2" deep		6" tall x 22 1/2" deep	

EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

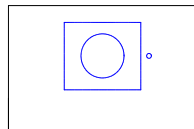
Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you purchase duct accessories with the inline blowers.	

DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

Customizing

LED bulbs available \$35.00 each
Charcoal filters available for recirculating air - back in to kitchen (customer to route) \$100.00
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minimum)
Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minimum)

Professional Mesh Liner Information


Mesh Filters Included	U.L. Listed for Indoor & Outdoor use
Top Vent Standard - Duct Collar Included	Custom Sizes Available
Variable Fan and Light Switch (5amp)	Mounting Height 30" - 36" above cook top
PAR20 35 Watt Halogen lights Included	LED Available

WALL MOUNT - 18 1/8" DEPTH

Model #	Width	Price
PML18-28	28 3/8"	\$495
PML18-34	34 3/8"	\$575
PML18-40	40 3/8"	\$609
PML18-46	46 3/8"	\$647
PML18-52	52 3/8"	\$883
PML18-58	58 3/8"	\$980
4" tall x 18 1/8" deep		

WALL MOUNT - 22 1/2" DEPTH

Model #	Width	Price
PML22-28	28 3/8"	\$808
PML22-34	34 3/8"	\$849
PML22-40	40 3/8"	\$890
PML22-46	46 3/8"	\$933
PML22-52	52 3/8"	\$1,169
PML22-58	58 3/8"	\$1,265
4" tall x 22 1/2" deep		

ISLAND MOUNT - 22 1/2" DEPTH

Model #	Width	Price
PMLI22-28	28 3/8"	\$1,166
PMLI22-34	34 3/8"	\$1,208
PMLI22-40	40 3/8"	\$1,248
PMLI22-46	46 3/8"	\$1,290
PMLI22-52	52 3/8"	\$1,563
PMLI22-58	58 3/8"	\$1,659
4" tall x 22 1/2" deep		

INTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

Item #	Description:	Each
	No Blower	\$0
LP8*	8" Round Top Collar Plate	\$48
LP10*	10" Round Top Collar Plate	\$48
LM400	Internal 400cfm (7" duct)	\$276
LM600	Internal 600cfm (8" duct)	\$600
LM1200	Internal 1200cfm (10" duct)	\$928
*	No Charge if purchase with External	

EXTERNAL MOTOR OPTIONS

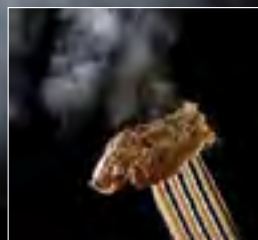
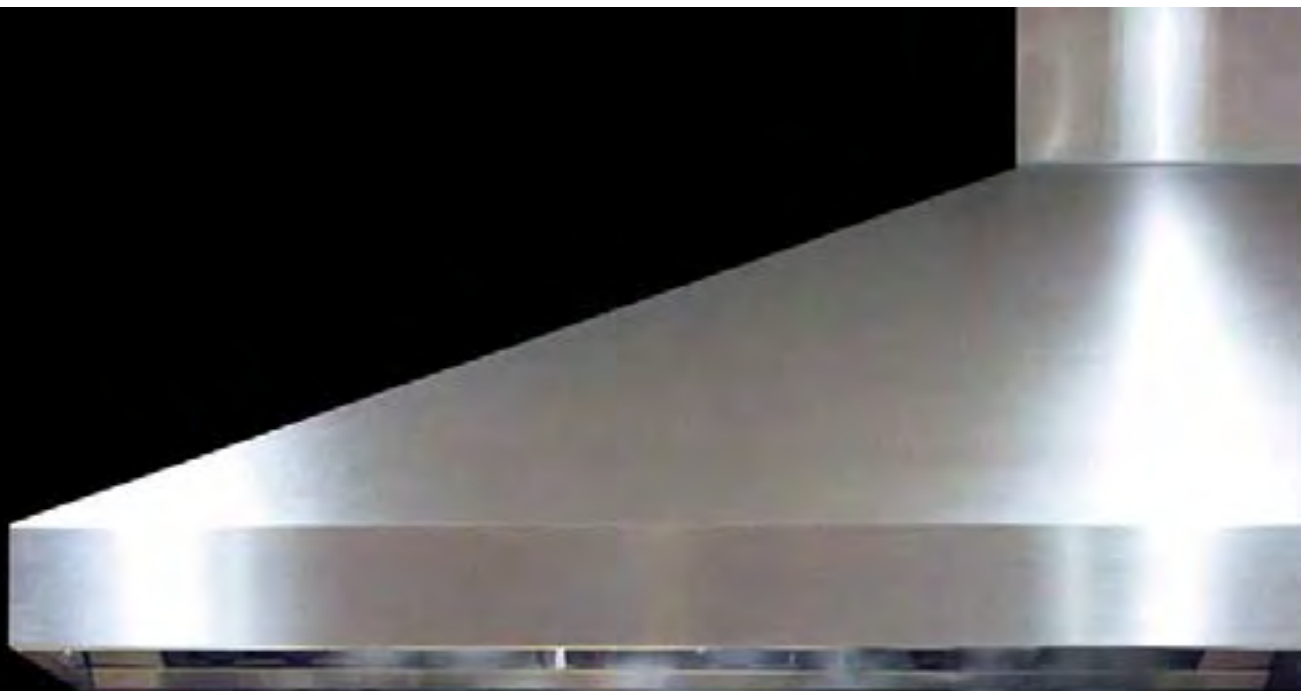
Item #	Description:	Each
ILS800*	Inline 836cfm (8" duct)	\$905
ILS1200*	Inline 1266cfm (10" duct)	\$1,135
EM1400	External 1400cfm (10" duct)	\$955
	*We recommend you	
	purchase duct accessories	
	with the inline blowers.	

DUCT ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description:	Each
S8	Duct Silencer 8"	\$227
S10	Duct Silencer 10"	\$350
BD8	inline Damper 8"	\$44
BD10	inline Damper 10"	\$55
MC8	Mounting Clamps 8"Duct	\$38
MC10	Mounting Clamps 10"Duct	\$45

Customizing

Charcoal filters available for recirculating air - back in to kitchen (customer to route) \$100.00
Custom Duct location \$200.00 (minimum)
Custom Sizes available \$600.00 (minimum)



Modern-Aire Ventilating • 7319 Lankershim Blvd. • North Hollywood, CA 91605
Phone: 818.765.9870 • Toll Free: 866.731.2007 • Fax: 818.765.4916
Website: www.modernaire.com



Fantech by System Air

For more than 3 decades Fantech has been researching, designing and bringing to market “Ventilation Solutions” that ensure better indoor air quality in the buildings where we work and live.

Core products include; Inline fans for bathroom exhaust, dryer boosting and radon mitigation. A full line of indoor air quality equipment such as Heat Recovery and Energy Recovery Ventilators and Whole House Hepa Filtration. Larger CFM fans for commercial applications such as Inline Centrifugal Fans for Round, Square and Rectangular Duct, Exterior Mounted Centrifugal Fans for Wall and Roof, Multi-Port Centrifugal Fans and Air Curtains. ability to create any custom piece a customer could desire.

<https://www.theproductsolutiongroup.com/fantech>
<http://www.fantech.net>

Makeup Air Systems

What goes out, must come in



MUAS

Makeup Air System

Why do we need makeup air?

In a nutshell - we would otherwise have problems. Today's homes are built to be more energy-efficient. "Tighter" construction resists the infiltration of outdoor air through the home's exterior, which limits the amount of makeup air the home will permit. Of course, you can only exhaust out from the home as much air as is able to come back in. Without makeup air, even a powerful exhaust fan can only remove as much air from the home as is permitted via infiltration.

When an exhaust fan operates without sufficient makeup air, some undesirable results can occur:

The exhaust system will not work to its intended capacity

Kitchen hood exhaust systems are sized to remove cooking-generated heat, odors and contaminants based on the cooking equipment's dimensions and heat rating. Inadequate makeup air can prevent a kitchen hood exhaust system from adequately removing contaminants.

Backdrafting of chimneys and appliance vents

Insufficient makeup air will result in depressurization in the home. Depressurization works to halt the flow of hearth and appliance combustion products from exiting the home. This "backdrafting" can result in a dangerous accumulation of harmful gases in the home. Studies by the Building Performance Institute (BPI) and Residential Energy Services Network (RESNET) have shown that as little as **5 Pa (0.02" w.g.)** depressurization can cause backdrafting.

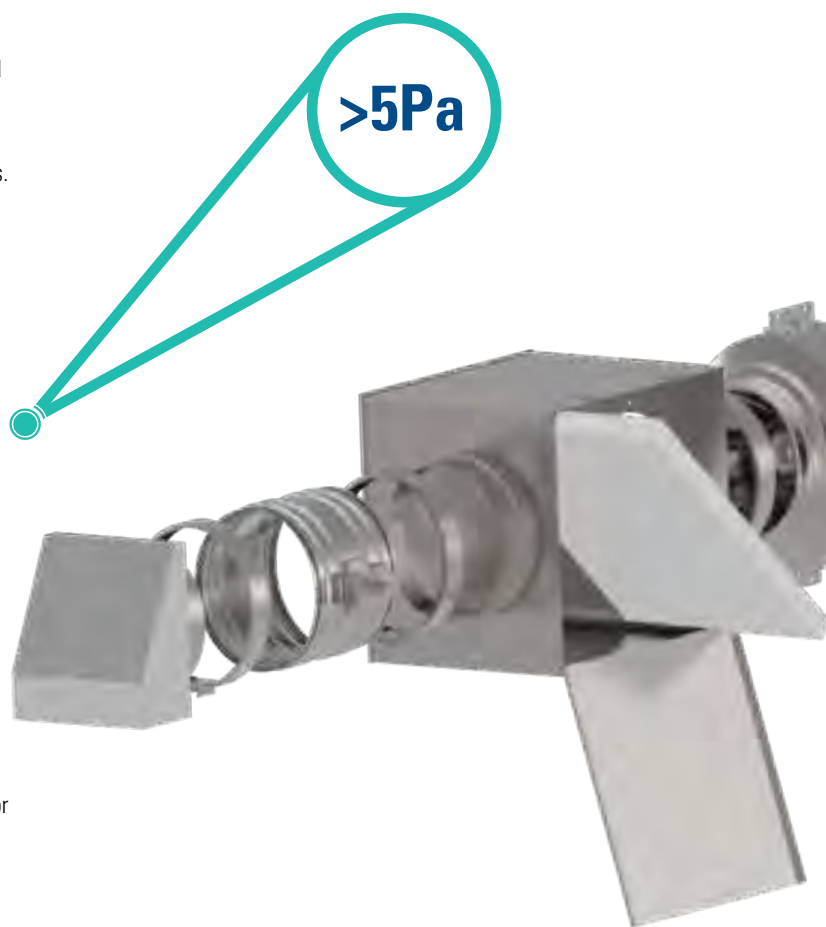
Non-compliance with the US and Canadian building codes

In the US, the construction industry has long recognized the need for adequate makeup air for exhaust systems. Beginning in 2009 and in every version since, the International Residential Code (IRC) has required that makeup air be provided for kitchen hood exhaust systems with capacity of 400 cfm or greater.

Canada's National Building Code has a section entitled, Protection Against Depressurization. Essentially, any exhaust device operating at a higher airflow rate than the normal operating exhaust capacity for the dwelling shall have provision for make-up air.

White paper available

SPECIFIERS: please visit our website at www.fantech.net to view our Independent Engineering White Paper, Residential Exhaust Makeup Air: Explanations and Solutions, which explains why active makeup air is the only proper solution for your customers.



The Fantech Makeup Air System is the only solution

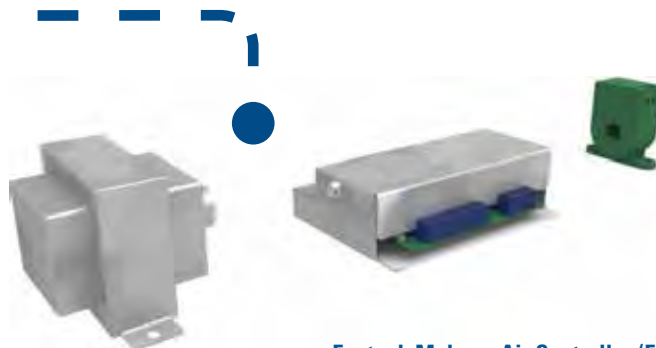
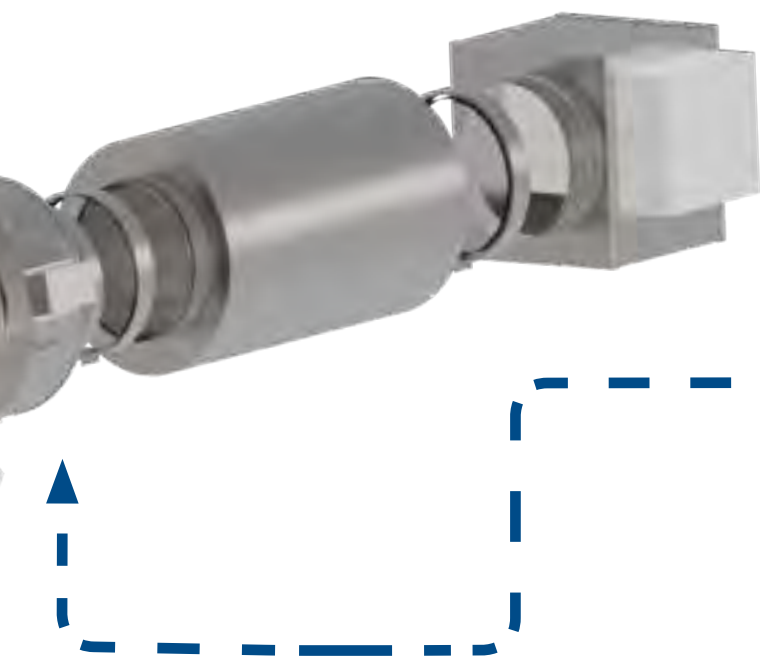
A home builder could actually satisfy a home's makeup air requirement by leaving a relatively large hole (or several) in the exterior wall. Although, a hole in the wall might satisfy the makeup air requirement in the code, most would agree that such a solution is hardly ideal, especially during peak seasonal weather conditions.

The "passive" solution is similar to the hole in the wall. This solution has no fan supplying air into the home, so the home MUST be depressurized for air to flow in. This results in a very large opening (or multiple ones) in order to keep the level of depressurization below the backdrafting threshold. The passive solution does not accommodate direct filtering and tempering, since it is not fan-forced.

The Fantech's Makeup Air System (MUAS) is a "powered" or "fan-forced" system. The MUAS is triggered when the compensated exhaust system is energized. The MUAS damper opens and the MUAS fan is powered on. The fan is speed-controlled relative to the speed of the compensated exhaust system's fan speed. In other words, as you speed up the exhaust fan, the MUAS fan speeds up too, and vice versa.

Fantech Makeup Air System advantages at glance:

- Automatic, infinitely modulating air flow in proportion to the exhaust
- Particulate matter is filtered from the outdoor air before it is delivered to the home
- Since it is fan-forced, makeup air can be ducted to where it can be most suitably delivered to the home
- Cold outdoor air can be tempered with optional MUAH heater kits
- MUAS can be set up by the installer for a variety of pressure schemes: slightly negative, slightly positive, or balanced
- MUAS provides the EXACT amount of air needed - no more, no less
- Complies with the building code



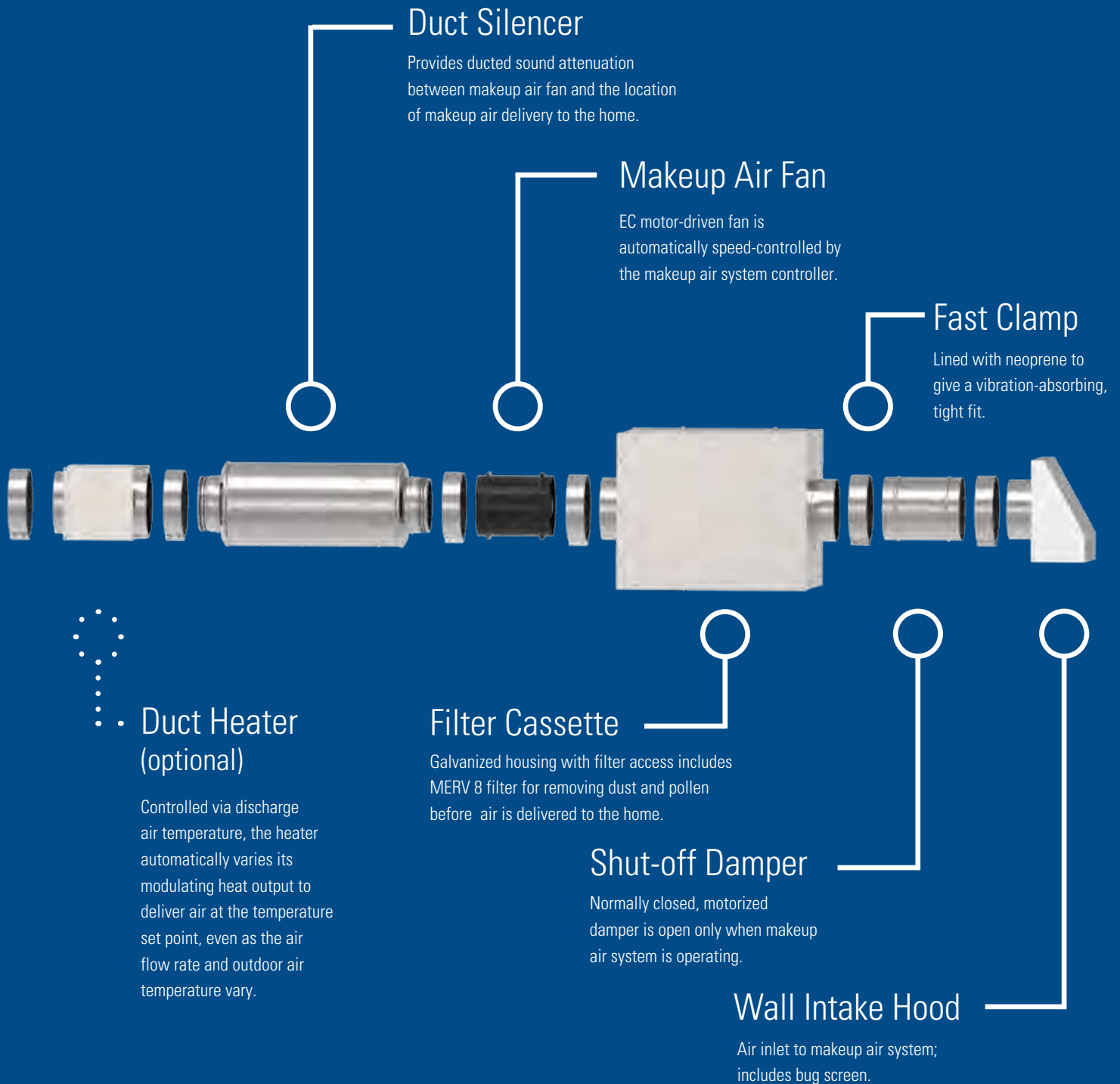
Fantech Makeup Air Controller (FMAC)

The patented FMAC is the brains of the makeup air system. While the compensated exhaust system is operating, the makeup air fan supplies air at a rate necessary to maintain the desired building pressure scheme as set up by the installer. The makeup air flow rate automatically and infinitely varies proportionally with the speed at which the exhaust is operated by the homeowner. A neutral (balanced) pressure scheme is common, but the installer can also employ a slightly positive or negative pressure scheme should he desire.

The FMAC includes a current transducer, system controller, transformer, and a NEMA electrical enclosure.

Makeup Air System

Ducted Components

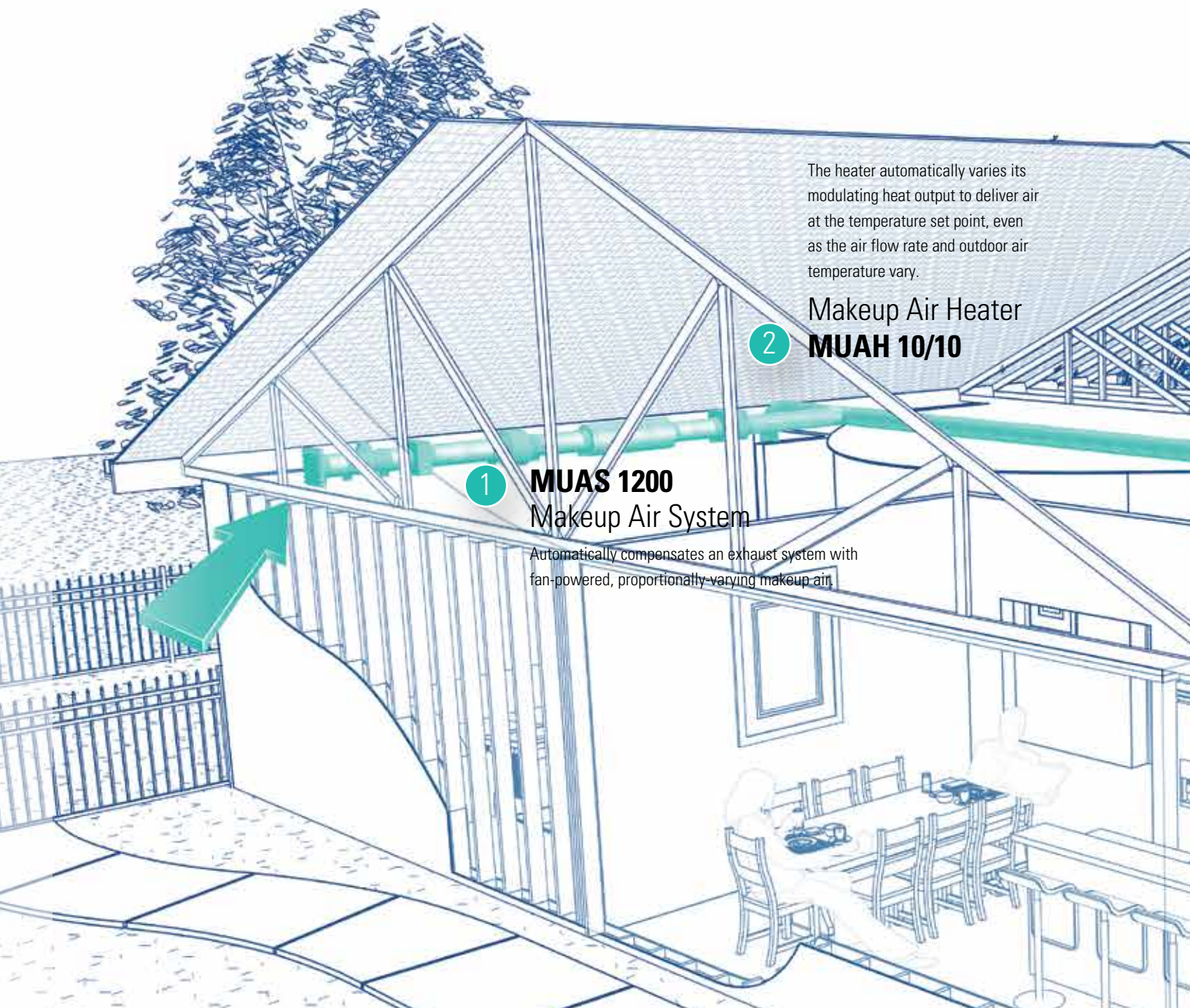




Beginning in 2009 the International Residential Code® (IRC®), used in the US has included a kitchen makeup air requirement. A paragraph in chapter 15 of both the 2009 and the 2012 IRC® reads:

M1503.4 Makeup air required:

Exhaust hood systems capable of exhausting in excess of 400 cfm shall be provided with makeup air at a rate approximately equal to the exhaust air rate. Such makeup air systems shall be equipped with a means of closure and shall be automatically controlled to start and operate simultaneously with the exhaust system.



The heater automatically varies its modulating heat output to deliver air at the temperature set point, even as the air flow rate and outdoor air temperature vary.

Makeup Air Heater **MUAH 10/10**

1 MUAS 1200 Makeup Air System

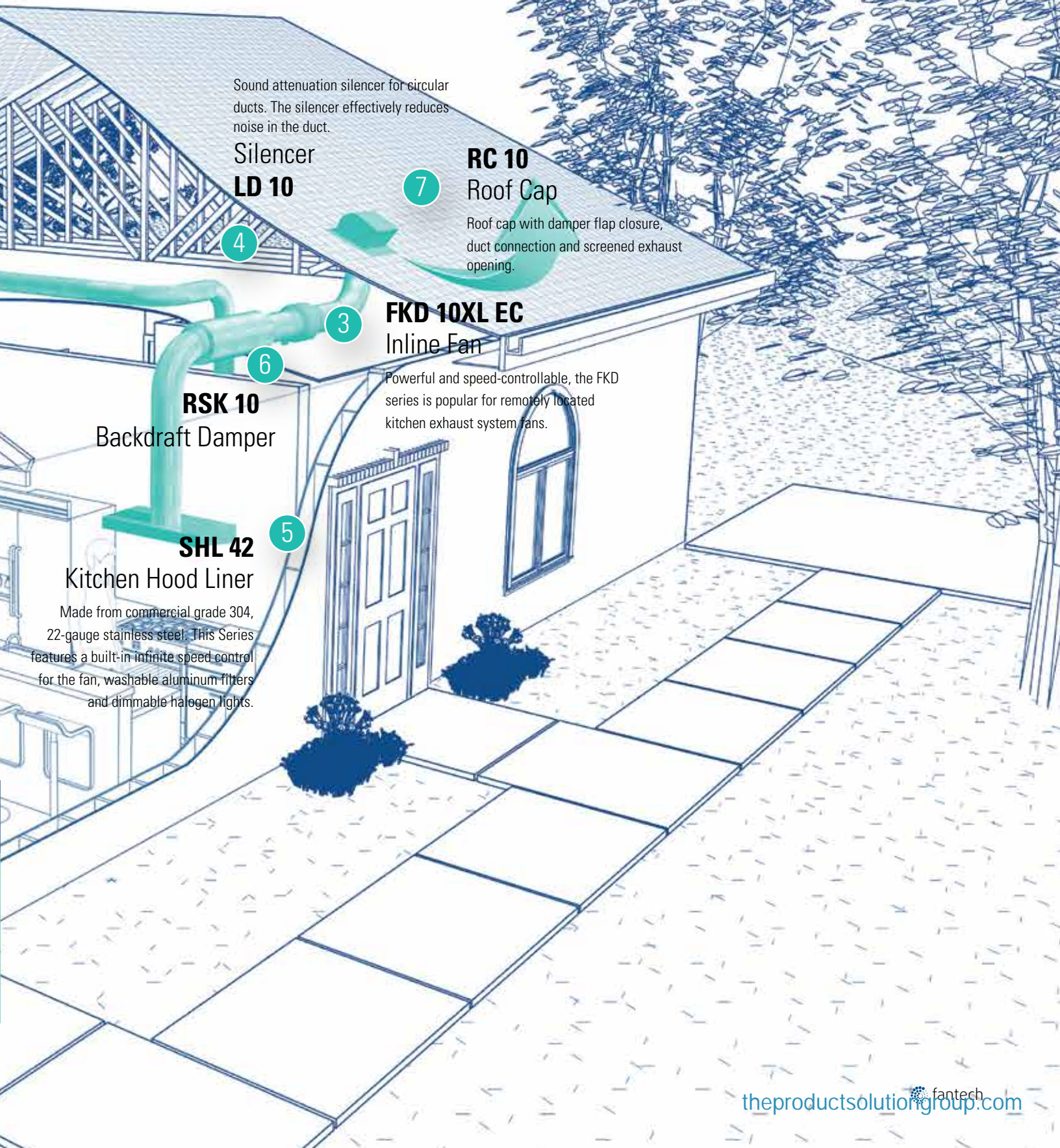
Automatically compensates an exhaust system with fan-powered, proportionally-varying makeup air.

Makeup air system in a Single Family Home

A residential makeup air system needs to be both simple and effective. It must be versatile in how and where it can be installed in the home. It must operate automatically to accommodate a fluctuating exhaust air flow rate and a wide

range of outdoor temperatures. And, most importantly, a makeup air system needs to replenish exhausted air while not endangering occupants with the potential for backdrafting appliance vents and hearth chimneys.

Fantech's Makeup Air System does more than provide a means to satisfy the building code – it's an engineered solution for a complex application.



Sound attenuation silencer for circular ducts. The silencer effectively reduces noise in the duct.

Silencer LD 10

4

RC 10

Roof Cap

Roof cap with damper flap closure, duct connection and screened exhaust opening.

7

FKD 10XL EC

Inline Fan

Powerful and speed-controllable, the FKD series is popular for remotely located kitchen exhaust system fans.

3

6

RSK 10

Backdraft Damper

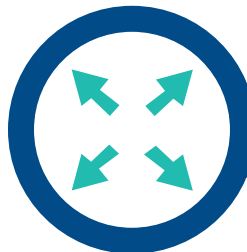
5

SHL 42

Kitchen Hood Liner

Made from commercial grade 304, 22-gauge stainless steel. This Series features a built-in infinite speed control for the fan, washable aluminum filters and dimmable halogen lights.

Choose a MUAS that fits your home



Step I - Size your system

Select the Makeup Air System with capacity to compensate for the maximum air flow rate of the exhaust system being served. The MUAS includes all system component items except a heater (optional accessory), wiring, duct work, insulation and electrical disconnect. To choose a heater, follow Step II.

Specification data

Model			MUAS 750	MUAS 1200	MUAS 1600	MUAS 2000
Maximum Airflow Rate		cfm	750 ¹	1,156 ¹	1,600 ²	2,000 ²
Included components	FMAC Makeup Air Control ³		(1) FMAC	(1) FMAC	(1) FMAC	(1) FMAC
	Metal Wall Intake Hood		(1) FML 8	(1) FML 10	(1) FML 12	(1) FML 14
	Motorized Shut-off Damper		(1) ADC 8	(1) ADC 10	(1) ADC 12	(1) ADC 14
	Filter Cabinet w/ Pleated Filter		(1) FGR 8HV	(1) FGR 10HV	(1) FGR 12HV	(1) FGR 14HV
	Fan with EC-motor		(1) PrioAir 8 EC	(1) PrioAir 10 EC	(1) FKD 12XL EC	(1) FKD 14XL EC
	Duct Silencer		(1) LD 8	(1) LD 10	(1) LD 12	(1) LD 14
	Mounting Clamp (in pairs)		(2) FC 8	(2) FC 10	(2) FC 12 (1) FC 12-315	(2) FC 14
Item #			K46013	K46014	K46001	K46002
Shipping Weight		lbs	121	132	179	202

¹ Air flow rate for fan operating at full speed against 0.2" w.g. static pressure

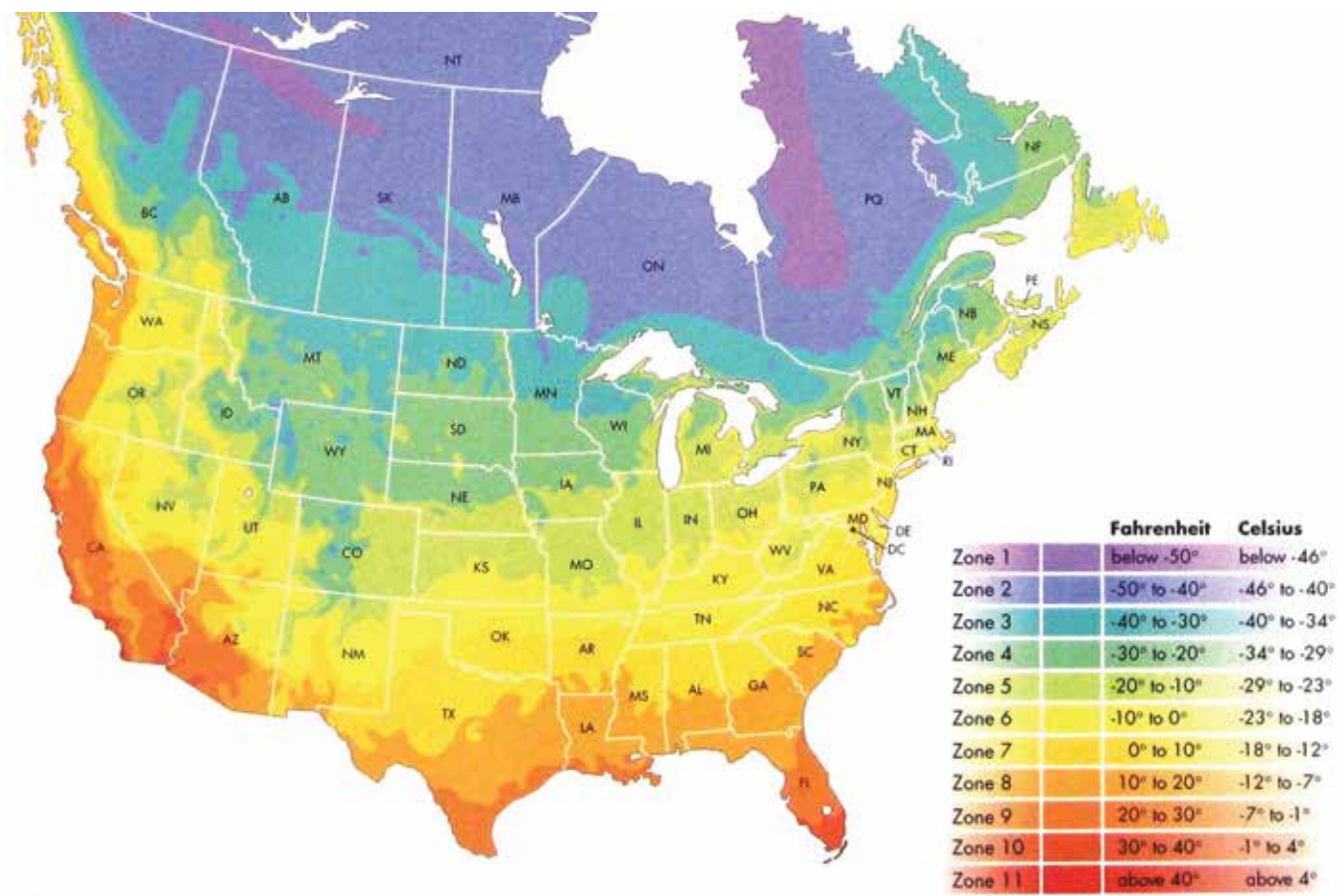
² Air flow rate for fan operating at full speed against 0.5" w.g. static pressure

³ FMAC includes a current transducer, a control transformer, a system control board and an electrical enclosure

MUAS 750 and MUAS 1200

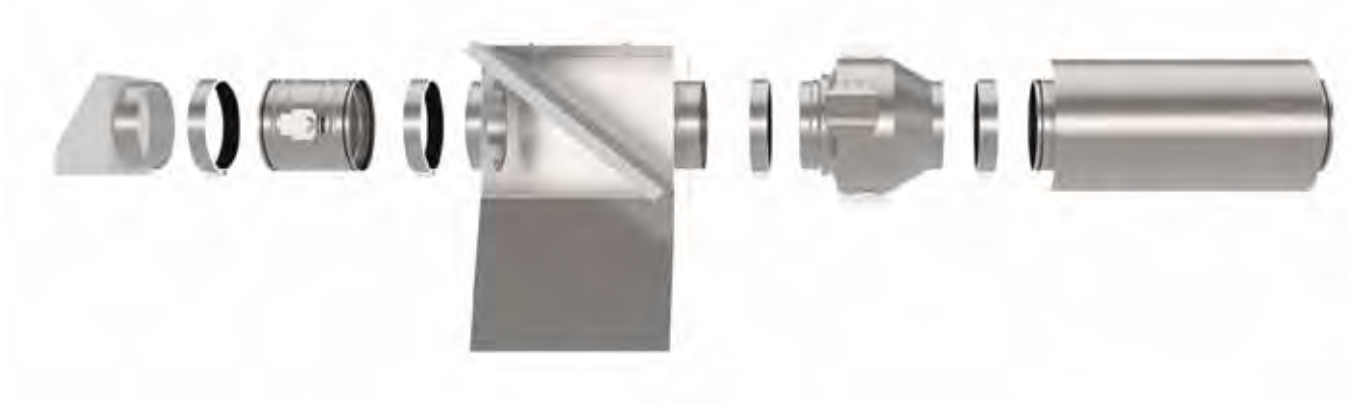


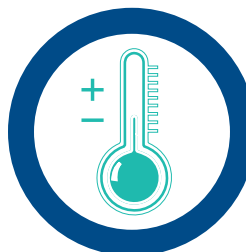
Outside average air temperature by zone*



*** NOTE:**
Some areas, particularly those at high elevation, might experience colder average temperatures than the map suggests.

MUAS 1600 and MUAS 2000





Step II - Choose your heat

Select the appropriate Makeup Air Heater (if any). Select heat capacity as desired or as suggested by map zone. Each Makeup Air Heater includes an electric heater, mounting clamps and duct reducers (for MUAH 20/12 only).

Specification data

Model		MUAH 6 / 8	MUAH 10 / 10	MUAH 10 / 12	MUAH 20 / 12
Maximum Allowable Airflow Rate	cfm	750	1,200	1,600	2,000
May be used with MUAS model		MUAS 750	MUAS 1200	MUAS 1600	MUAS 2000
Maximum Heat Output	kW / BTUh	6 / 20,490	10 / 34,140	10 / 34,140	20 / 68,280
Heater Duct Connection Diameter	inch	8	10	12	12

Electric Heater Application Table				Zones	Temp Rise (°F)	Zones	Temp Rise (°F)	Zones	Temp Rise (°F)	Zones	Temp Rise (°F)	
Suggested Heater Selection for Map Zones ^{4,5}	400	cfm	7 - 11	47	4 - 7	79	n/a		n/a			
	500	cfm	7 - 11	38	5 - 7	63						
	600	cfm	8 - 11	32	6 - 9	53	1 - 4	52				
	700	cfm	8 - 11	27	7 - 11	45	1 - 4	44				
	800	cfm	9 - 11	24	7 - 11	40	4 - 7	39				
	900	cfm	n/a	7 - 11	35	4 - 7	34					
	1,000	cfm		8 - 11	32	5 - 7	31					
	1,100	cfm		8 - 11	29	5 - 9	28					
	1,200	cfm		n/a	6 - 9		26					
	1,300	cfm			7 - 11	24						
	1,400	cfm			7 - 11	22						
	1,500	cfm			7 - 11	21						
	1,600	cfm			7 - 11	19						
	1,700	cfm			n/a			7 - 11				37
	1,800	cfm						7 - 11				35
	1,900	cfm						8 - 11				33
	2,000	cfm						8 - 11	32			

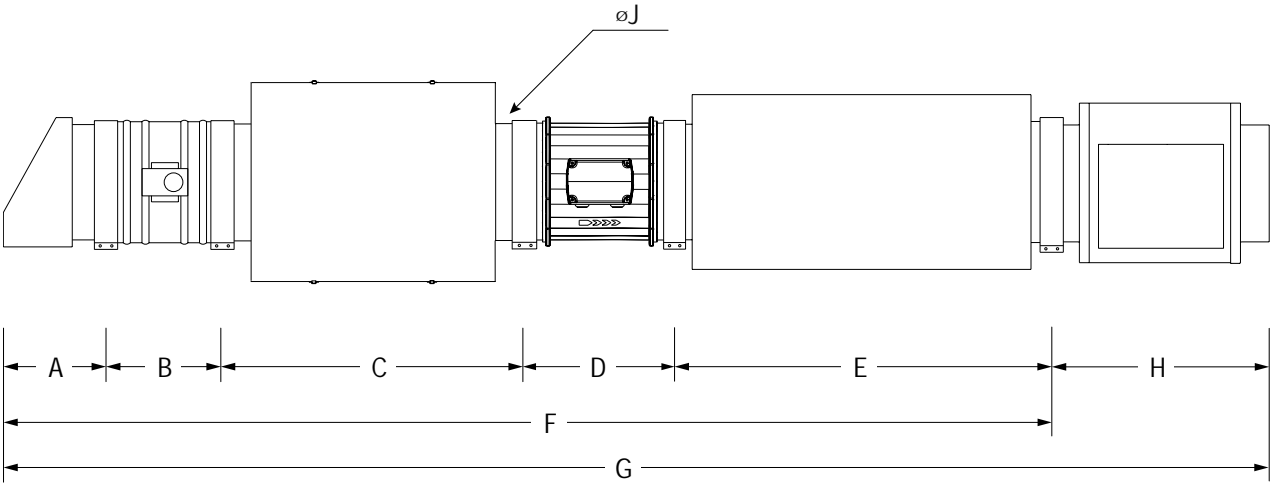
Included components	Electric Heater		SDHR 8-6K	SDHR 10-10K	SDHR12-10K	SDHR 12-20K
	Mounting Clamp (in pairs)		(1) FC 8	(1) FC 10	(1) FC 12	(1) FC 12 & (1) FC 14
	Duct Reducer		n/a	n/a	n/a	(1) CKR 14-12
Item #			K46015	K46017	K46010	K46012
Shipping Weight		lbs	70	75	75	75

⁴ Map zones 9 - 11 have a climate that does not necessarily require a heater for makeup air. Heat may be included, if desired.

⁵ MUAH models can only provide the temperature rise as indicated. During very cold conditions heaters might not deliver air at the temperature set point.

Dimensions

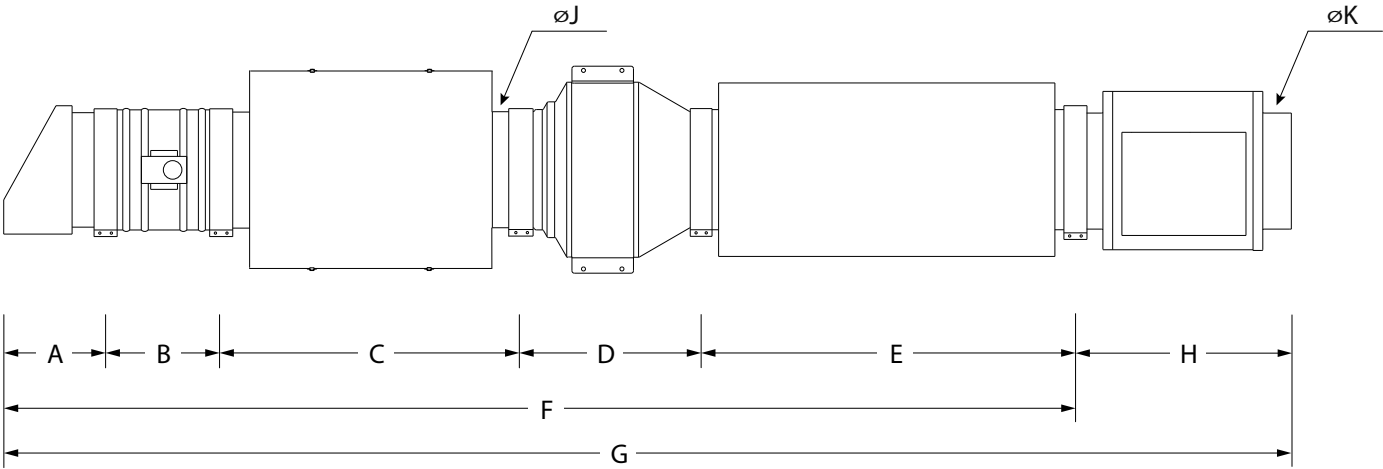
MUAS 750 and MUAS 1200



Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	H (optional)	G	J
MUAS 750	10	10	30 1/2	7 7/8	26 5/8	85	14	99	8
MUAS 1200	10	10	30 1/2	9 13/16	38 1/2	98 13/16	14	112 13/16	10

All dimensions are in inches.

MUAS 1600 and MUAS 2000



Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	H (optional)	G	J	K
MUAS 1600	10 1/2	12	30 1/2	18 7/8	38 1/2	110 1/4	14	124 1/4	12	12
MUAS 2000	10 3/4	14	30 1/2	20 3/8	38 1/2	114	24 ⁶	128	14	12

All dimensions are in inches.

⁶ This dimension includes a 14"-12" duct size reducer (not shown).

Colorado Homebuilder Meets Kitchen Makeup Air Requirement with Fantech

Bruce Fraser of Fraser Construction LLC knows something that many builders do not. You can have a suitably sized kitchen exhaust system and still meet the IRC M1503.4 makeup air requirement without breaking the bank.

This “good-to-know” information came as a result of a major kitchen addition/renovation that Fraser completed at a home just west of Vail, Colorado, in the upscale community of Cordillera. The kitchen already had a high-end, 1200 cfm exhaust hood that assimilated nicely with the renovation – but the building inspector had some bad news. The home did not meet the newly adopted IRC M1503.4 code, which states:

Exhaust hood systems capable of exhausting in excess of 400 cfm (0.19 m³/s) shall be provided with makeup air at a rate approximately equal to the exhaust air rate. Such makeup air systems shall be equipped with a means of closure and shall be automatically controlled to start and operate simultaneously with the exhaust system.

Luckily, Fraser’s mechanical contractor had solution: a new Fantech Makeup Air System with an electric coil for makeup air reheat.

The Fantech makeup air system was specifically designed to help builders and contractors to meet IRC M1503.4. Per the code’s requirement, the Fantech system automatically supplies makeup air at a rate that is equal to the exhaust air of the kitchen fan. An integral transducer actually measures the current draw from the exhaust fan and uses that information to precisely regulate the volume of makeup air so air is always balanced.

The packaged duct heater was particularly beneficial in this project since the Cordillera home relies on radiant rather than forced air for space heating.

“At this home it would have been really expensive to connect the supply and return for the makeup heat back to the boiler plant. We would have had to purchase an additional pump, and

getting all that piping through an existing home would have been tough,” said Justin Nielsen, owner of Skyline Mechanical.

Although IRC M1503.4 has challenged builders, it is rooted in safety. Since modern homes are built with far less air leakage than they have in the past, the operation of a high-cfm exhaust hood can cause a negative pressure inside the home. This can result in back-drafts from fuel-burning appliances, which can lead to unsafe levels of carbon monoxide and other toxins inside the home.

Bruce Fraser understands and respects the purpose of the code.

“My greatest concern as a builder was to avoid any potential for carbon monoxide poisoning. And of course we have to be able to meet code within the budget constraints of the project.”

Project location:

Cordillera, Eagle County, CO

Builder:

Fraser Construction LLC

Contractor:

Skyline Mechanical Inc.

Exhaust hood size:

1,200 cfm

Fantech products:

MUAS 1600

Month, Year completed:

March, 2015





Abiding by Code in the Pacific Northwest with Fantech’s Makeup Air System

Some mechanical contractors are willing to sidestep a few building codes in order to keep a builder happy and on budget. Bob’s Heating and Air Conditioning, the Washington state contractor, is not one of them, especially when comes to safety. That’s why Doug Quinn, General Manager of Bob’s Heating makes a point of meeting the IRC M1503.4 code for makeup air, even though it hasn’t always been easy.

Without a make-up air system, the operation of high volume kitchen fans (common in homes today) could create a negative pressure and lead to “back-drafting” of hazardous combustion products (e.g. carbon monoxide) into the home. Although some jurisdictions may not yet be enforcing the code, Doug Quinn says, that’s no excuse for failing to install a makeup air system.

“We do work in just about every jurisdiction up and down the Puget sound region. Just because one jurisdiction is overlooking the requirements doesn’t give us the right to overlook it. The whole idea of that code is health and safety,” said Quinn.

It’s a point that Bob’s Heating and JayMarc Homes, a builder of fine homes in the greater Seattle area agree on. Jeremy DeBoer, site supervisor for JayMarc Homes worked with Bob’s Heating on the mechanical HVAC installation at a new spec home on 90th Avenue, Mercer Island, WA. Like many homes on the island, the home had a commercial-sized oven and exhaust fan and needed a makeup air system.

“Not many homeowners understand what [the Code] is for, but as the builder we understand and we try to explain the purpose and the benefits to the homeowners,” said DeBoer.

In the past, Bob’s Heating had always designed and built make-up air systems from individually sourced components. It was tedious and time consuming. The contractor decided to try something new on the Mercer Island home. He liked the Fantech system because it was modular, yet included everything he needed: Fantech’s makeup air system is automatically energized whenever the kitchen exhaust fan is operating. By virtue of the control package, it closely matches the outgoing air with fresh makeup air, preheated as needed. Doug Quinn was impressed with the product’s overall capability and how easy it was to install.

“The installation went pretty darn well. I’m not aware of any other exhaust make-up air solution that allows the flexibility to automatically adjust the makeup air CFM and preheat the incoming air.”

Project location: Mercer Island, WA
Builder: JayMarc Homes
Contractor: Bob’s Heating & Air Conditioning Inc.

Exhaust hood size: 600 cfm
Fantech products: MUAS 650¹
Month, Year completed: January, 2015

¹ The MUAS 650 has now been replaced with the MUAS 750.



Distributed Locally by:



Customer Support:

Canada
800.565.3548
CANADAsupport@fantech.net

USA
800.747.1762
USSupport@fantech.net



Send Orders:

Canada
877.747.8116
CANADAorders@fantech.net

USA
800.487.9915
USorders@fantech.net

Fantech reserves the right to modify, at any time and without notice, any or all of its products' features, designs, components and specifications to maintain their technological leadership position. The application rendering presented in this brochure is for visual presentation purposes only. Please, contact a building professional for technical guidance.



Systemair Inc. • August, 2017 • Art. E1574



Ventilation Solutions

Kitchens





1 MUAS 1200 Makeup Air System

Automatically compensates an exhaust system with fan-powered, proportionally-varying makeup air.

Read more on page 8 »

Kitchen

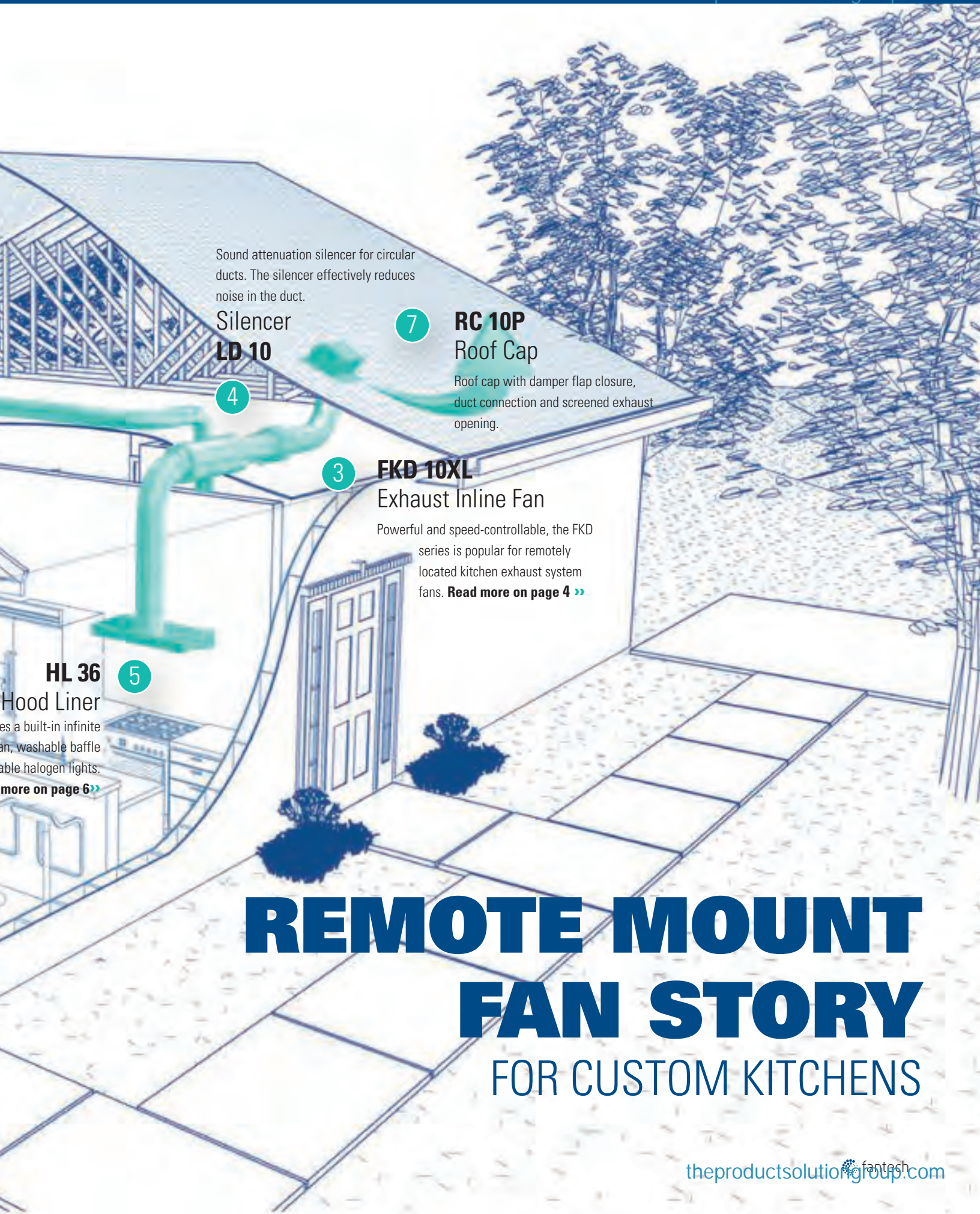
This Series features
speed control for the fan
filters and dimmable

Read

Remote mounted inline ventilation fan is a quiet and efficient solution for your kitchen exhaust.

The concept is simple: No fan motor in kitchen hood makes for a silent yet powerful kitchen exhaust system. Enjoy entertaining a little more by not having to yell over the drone of a noisy kitchen exhaust hood. Mount the inline fan in an out-of-the-way location such as the attic or the crawlspace to take advantage of all that power with very little exhaust noise. Add an LD Engineered silencer for even better sound performance.





Sound attenuation silencer for circular ducts. The silencer effectively reduces noise in the duct.

**Silencer
LD 10**

4

7

**RC 10P
Roof Cap**

Roof cap with damper flap closure, duct connection and screened exhaust opening.

3

**FKD 10XL
Exhaust Inline Fan**

Powerful and speed-controllable, the FKD series is popular for remotely located kitchen exhaust system fans. **Read more on page 4 >>**

HL 36

Hood Liner

es a built-in infinite
an, washable baffle
able halogen lights.

Read more on page 6 >>

5

REMOTE MOUNT FAN STORY

FOR CUSTOM KITCHENS

Exhaust Fans for Internal Installations

INLINE DUCT FAN • FG Series

The most versatile inline duct fan on the market. The FG Series models can be used for exhaust, residential and commercial applications, crawl space venting or make-up air exhaust.

- Airflow up to 890* cfm
- Built-in thermal overload protection
- Air stream temperatures up to 140 °F



INLINE DUCT FAN • FKD Series

Economical use of energy and excellent ease of control to match the airflow demand, and operate at high efficiency levels. An excellent choice for exhaust applications where quieter performance and easy installation are important.

- Airflow up to 1,730* cfm
- Built-in thermal overload protection
- Air stream temperatures up to 140 °F



Specification data

Model	Rated power	Voltage / phase	Max amps	RPM	0.0" P _s	0.5" P _s	0.75" P _s	1.0" P _s	1.5" P _s	Max Ps	Shipping weight	Item #
	W	V / ~	A	min ⁻¹	cfm					in.wg.	lbs	
FG 8	119	120 / 1	1.14	2,550	461	323	250	191	97	2.11	12	40408
FG 8XL	142	120 / 1	1.45	2,950	502	410	365	313	218	2.40	13	40409
FG 10	138	120 / 1	1.43	3,000	513	433	380	324	216	2.36	12	40410
FG 10XL	196	120 / 1	1.96	3,100	589	525	490	441	355	3.02	14	40411
FG 12XL	301	120 / 1	3.01	2,900	954	868	796	717	545	3.40	21	40413

Performance shown is for installation type D - Ducted inlet, Ducted outlet. RPM shown nominal. Performance is based on actual speed of test. Performance ratings do not include the effects of appurtenances.

Model	Rated power	Voltage / phase	Max amps	RPM	0.0" P _s	0.5" P _s	0.75" P _s	1.0" P _s	1.5" P _s	Max Ps	Shipping weight	Item #
	W	V / ~	A	min ⁻¹	cfm					in.wg.	lbs	
FKD 8XL	327	120 / 1	2.99 ¹	2,700	836	680	595	499	286	2.50	20	40012
FKD 10	329	120 / 1	3.01 ¹	2,700	910	752	653	547	342	2.60	19	40014
FKD 10XL	529	120 / 1	4.48 ¹	2,850	1266	1100	1006	911	696	3.08	25	40013
FKD 12XL	500	120 / 1	4.80 ²	1,700	2016	1649	1423	1066	-	1.52	44	40018

Performance certified is for installation type D-Ducted inlet, Ducted outlet. Speed (RPM) shown is nominal. Performance is based on actual speed of test. Performance ratings do not include the effects of appurtenances (accessories). ¹ Speed control rating 5A.

* Performance shown at 0.4" Ps

Silencers LD for circular ducts are fitted with a gasket collar and are compatible with most hard duct. Verify fit and use transitions as necessary.

Visit us at fantech.net to find the full selection of this product.



Mounting clamps FC help facilitate the installation and removal of fans for service and cleaning. Dia.: 8" thru 12".

Visit us at fantech.net to find the full selection of this product.



Exhaust Fans for External Installations

ROOF / WALL MOUNT FAN • RE Series

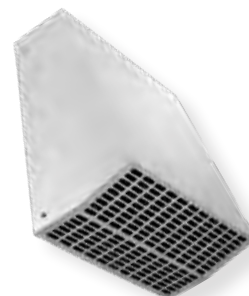
These multi-purpose roof fans can be used to move air from one or more venting points. Interior noise is not an issue because the fan is located outside the building envelope. The RE Series can also be mounted on an exterior wall when roof access is not suitable.



- Airflow up to 920* cfm
- Built-in thermal overload protection
- Air stream temperatures up to 140 °F

WALL MOUNT FAN • RVF Series

These exhaust fan models are commonly used for bathrooms, kitchens, utility rooms, garages, and numerous other applications where installation convenience and quiet operation of a remote-mounted fan are desirable.



- Airflow up to 1,068* cfm
- Ambient noise is kept outside
- Air stream temperatures up to 140 °F

Specification data

Model	Rated power	Voltage / phase	Max amps	RPM	0.0" P _s	0.5" P _s	0.75" P _s	1.0" P _s	1.5" P _s	Max Ps	Shipping weight	Item #
	W	V / ~	A	min ⁻¹	cfm					in.wg.	lbs	
RE 10XL REC 10XL	394	120 / 1	3.60 ¹	3250	753	690	656	622	548	4.03	31	40215 40099
RE 10XLT REC 10XLT	531	120 / 1	4.86 ¹	2950	1008	890	831	766	609	3.17	33	40230 40231

Performance certified is for installation type D-Ducted inlet, Ducted outlet. Speed (RPM) shown is nominal. Performance is based on actual speed of test. Performance ratings do not include the effects of appurtenances (accessories). Values shown are installation Type D: Ducted inlet hemispherical sone levels. Ratings do not include the effect of duct end correction. ¹Recommended speed control rating 5A

Model	Rated power	Voltage / phase	Max amps	RPM	0.0" P _s	0.5" P _s	0.75" P _s	1.0" P _s	1.5" P _s	Max Ps	Shipping weight	Item #
	W	V / ~	A	min ⁻¹	cfm					in.wg.	lbs	
RVF 10	112	120 / 1	0.94	1,458	783	550	390	270	-	1.27	31	44864
RVF 10	211	120 / 1	2.10	3,250	1,020	865	760	670	269	1.68	36	44865
RVF 10XL	312	120 / 1	2.61	2,950	1,222	1,021	896	800	485	1.95	36	44866

Performance is shown with ducted inlet. Performance certified is for installation type C - Ducted inlet, Free outlet. Speed (RPM) shown is nominal. Performance is based on actual speed of test. Performance ratings do not include the effects of accessories.

* Performance shown at 0.4" Ps

Roof cap RC.. P with damper flap closure, duct connection and screened exhaust opening.
Dia.: 8" thru 12".



Visit us at fantech.net to find the full selection of this product.

Backdraft dampers RSK for circular ducts prevent the infiltration of outside air when system not operating.
Dia.: 8" thru 12".



Visit us at fantech.net to find the full selection of this product.

Choose a Hood Liner

HOOD LINER • HL Series

HL Series Hood Liners are compatible with most custom cabinet hood designs (as depicted in the cover photo of this brochure). HL Series hood liners feature an attractive stainless steel fascia supported by a sturdy, galvanized steel housing. Once surrounded by a hood, only the stainless steel fascia and baffle filters are visible. The stainless steel baffle filters are easily removed for cleaning. The liners feature high quality machined aluminum knobs for lighting and fan controls. The dimmable halogen lights illuminate the cooking area with a spectrum of light that meets the expectations of even the most discriminating chefs.

- Residential kitchen hood liners for use with remote-located exhaust fans
- Sturdy, galvanized steel structure with elegant stainless steel fascia
- Stainless steel baffle filters can be easily removed for cleaning



Specification data

Model	Outlet Duct Dia.	Typical Air Flow Rate*	Lighting			Speed control	Shipping weight	Item #
	inch	cfm	W	Bulb Type	Quantity		lbs	
HL 30	8	Refer to next page	50	MR16 Halogen, GU10 Base	2 pcs	Infinite	36	56048
HL 36	8	Refer to next page	50	MR16 Halogen, GU10 Base	2 pcs	Infinite	42	56047
HL 42	10	Refer to next page	50	MR16 Halogen, GU10 Base	2 pcs	Infinite	55	56046
HL 48	10	Refer to next page	50	MR16 Halogen, GU10 Base	3 pcs	Infinite	66	56045

* Installer should employ an exhaust air flow rate appropriate for the dimensions and heating capacity of the cooking equipment served by the exhaust hood system and as required by the local building code. Larger air flow rates can result in greater noise as air enters the baffle filters.

Stainless steel baffle filter replacement

14"x12". **Note:** Hood liner models require multiple baffle filters: order the quantity appropriate for the HL model. #484139. 3 lbs.



Metal control knob replaces the light dimmer switch knob and the fan speed control switch knob on HL series kitchen hood liners. Quantity two knobs included. 484136, 1 lbs.





HL36 Hood Liner shown at our booth in Orlando, FL during the International Builders' Show 2018.

Compatible exhaust fan models

Fan location	Compatible Fan model	Air Flow Rate (cfm) at 0.0" Ps	Hood Liner Model Application Air Flow Rate* (cfm)				
			Duct Size** (in)	HL 30	HL 36	HL 42	HL 48
Remote Interior	FG 8 / FG 8XL	461 / 502	8	359 / 427	359 / 427	359 / 427	-
	FG 10 / FG 10XL	513 / 589	10	-	494 / 570	494 / 570	494 / 570
	FG 12XL	940	12	-	-	-	806
Remote Interior	FKD 8XL	836	8	-	440	440	440
	FKD 10 / FKD 10XL	910 / 1,226	10	-	-	772 / 973	772 / 973
	FKD 12XL	2,016	12	-	-	-	1384
Remote Exterior Roof or Wall	RE/REC 10XL	753	10	-	-	715	715
	RE/REC 10XLT	1,008	10	-	-	-	883
	RVF 10	790	10	-	-	646	646
	RVF 10L / RVF 10XL	1,060 / 1,245	10	-	-	-	842 / 880

* Hood liner model application air flow rates estimated for system with 20 feet of duct, two 90 deg. elbows, a backdraft damper, roof cap and hood filters.

** Duct size is recommended for the fan's air flow rate. Size transitions may be necessary for duct connection to hood liner and fan. Other duct-mounted accessories, such as backdraft dampers, silencers, and roof caps, are recommended to be same size as duct diameter..



Flip the page to learn more about
our Makeup Air Systems »

True Makeup Air System for a Single Family Home

Ducted Components

DUCT SILENCER

Provides ducted sound attenuation between makeup air fan and the location of makeup air delivery to the home.

DUCT HEATER (optional)

Controlled via discharge air temperature, the heater automatically varies its modulating heat output to deliver air at the temperature set point, even as the air flow rate and outdoor air temperature vary.

MAKEUP AIR FAN

ECM fan is automatically speed-controlled by the makeup air system controller.

FAST CLAMP

Lined with neoprene to give a vibration-absorbing, tight fit.

FILTER CASSETTE

MERV 8 filter for removing dust and pollen before air is delivered to the home.




SHUT-OFF DAMPER

Normally closed, motorized damper is open only when makeup air system is operating.

WALL INTAKE HOOD

Air inlet to makeup air system; includes bug screen.

ANYTHING ELSE IS CHEATING THE CODE.



“My greatest concern as a builder was to avoid any potential for carbon monoxide poisoning. And of course, we have to be able to meet code within the budget constraints of the project.

**- Bruce Fraser,
Fraser Construction LLC**

Beginning in 2009 the International Residential Code® (IRC®) has included a kitchen makeup air requirement. A paragraph in chapter 15 of both the 2009 and the 2012 IRC® reads:

M1503.4 Makeup air required:

Exhaust hood systems capable of exhausting in excess of 400 cfm shall be provided with makeup air at a rate approximately equal to the exhaust air rate. Such makeup air systems shall be equipped with a means of closure and shall be automatically controlled to start and operate simultaneously with the exhaust system.

Makeup Air System (MUAS)

Why do we need makeup air?

In a nutshell - we would otherwise have problems. Today's homes are built to be more energy-efficient. "Tighter" construction resists the infiltration of outdoor air through the home's exterior, which limits the amount of makeup air the home will permit.

Of course, you can only exhaust out from the home as much air as is able to come back in. Without makeup air, even a powerful exhaust fan can only remove as much air from the home as is permitted via infiltration.

When an exhaust fan operates without sufficient makeup air, some undesirable results can occur:

The exhaust system will not work to its intended capacity

Kitchen hood exhaust systems are sized to remove cooking-generated heat, odors and contaminants based on the cooking equipment's dimensions and heat rating. Inadequate makeup air can prevent a kitchen hood exhaust system from adequately removing contaminants.

Backdrafting of chimneys and appliance vents

Insufficient makeup air will result in depressurization in the home. Depressurization works to halt the flow of hearth and appliance combustion products from exiting the home. This "backdrafting" can result in a dangerous accumulation of harmful gases in the home. Studies by the Building Performance Institute (BPI) and Residential Energy Services Network (RESNET) have shown that as little as **5 Pa (0.02" w.g.)** depressurization can cause backdrafting.

Non-compliance with the US and Canadian building codes

In the US, the construction industry has long recognized the need for adequate makeup air for exhaust systems. Beginning in 2009 and in every version since, the International Residential Code (IRC) has required that makeup air be provided for kitchen hood exhaust systems with capacity of 400 cfm or greater.

Canada's National Building Code has a section entitled, Protection Against Depressurization. Essentially, any exhaust device operating at a higher airflow rate than the normal operating exhaust capacity for the dwelling shall have provision for make-up air.

White paper available

SPECIFIERS: please visit our website at fantech.net to view our Independent Engineering White Paper, Residential Exhaust Makeup Air: Explanations and Solutions, which explains why active makeup air is the only proper solution for your customers.

>5Pa

The Fantech Makeup Air System is the only solution

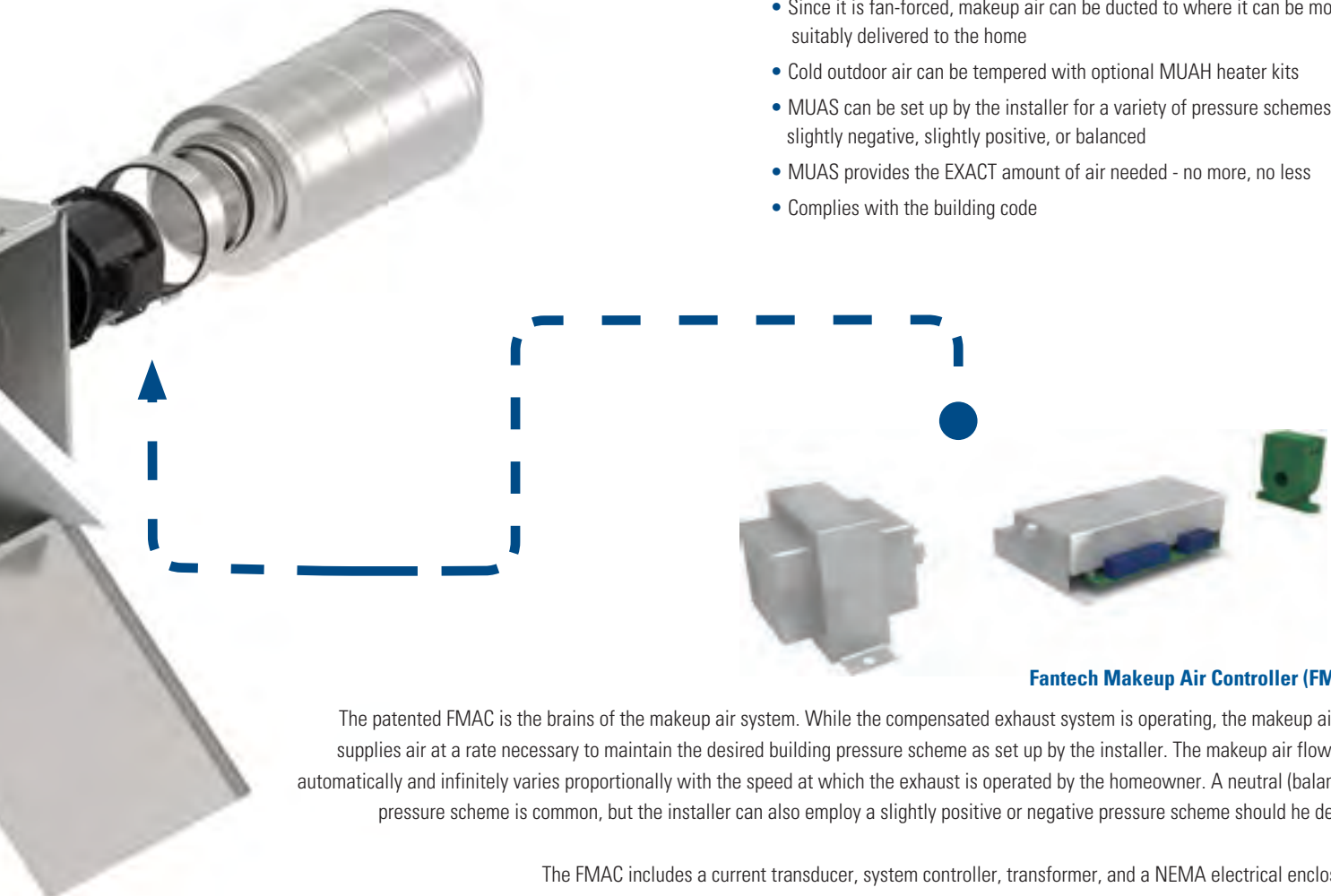
A home builder could actually satisfy a home's makeup air requirement by leaving a relatively large hole (or several) in the exterior wall. Although, a hole in the wall might satisfy the makeup air requirement in the code, most would agree that such a solution is hardly ideal, especially during peak seasonal weather conditions.

The "passive" solution is similar to the hole in the wall. This solution has no fan supplying air into the home, so the home MUST be depressurized for air to flow in. This results in a very large opening (or multiple ones) in order to keep the level of depressurization below the backdrafting threshold. The passive solution does not accommodate direct filtering and tempering, since it is not fan-forced.

The Fantech's Makeup Air System (MUAS) is a "powered" or "fan-forced" system. The MUAS is triggered when the compensated exhaust system is energized. The MUAS damper opens and the MUAS fan is powered on. The fan is speed-controlled relative to the speed of the compensated exhaust system's fan speed. In other words, as you speed up the exhaust fan, the MUAS fan speeds up too, and vice versa.

Fantech Makeup Air System advantages at glance:

- Automatic, infinitely modulating air flow in proportion to the exhaust
- Particulate matter is filtered from the outdoor air before it is delivered to the home
- Since it is fan-forced, makeup air can be ducted to where it can be most suitably delivered to the home
- Cold outdoor air can be tempered with optional MUAH heater kits
- MUAS can be set up by the installer for a variety of pressure schemes: slightly negative, slightly positive, or balanced
- MUAS provides the EXACT amount of air needed - no more, no less
- Complies with the building code



Fantech Makeup Air Controller (FMAC)

The patented FMAC is the brains of the makeup air system. While the compensated exhaust system is operating, the makeup air fan supplies air at a rate necessary to maintain the desired building pressure scheme as set up by the installer. The makeup air flow rate automatically and infinitely varies proportionally with the speed at which the exhaust is operated by the homeowner. A neutral (balanced) pressure scheme is common, but the installer can also employ a slightly positive or negative pressure scheme should he desire.

The FMAC includes a current transducer, system controller, transformer, and a NEMA electrical enclosure.

Frequently Asked Questions



Q: I have a 600 cfm kitchen exhaust fan, do I need Makeup Air?

A: Yes. The Code mandates that Makeup Air be supplied for kitchen exhaust hood fans over 400 cfm and that the MUA be approximately equal.

Think balanced ventilation always, i.g. 600 cfm out – 600 cfm in. That's easy!

Q: Will the Fantech MUAS work with my hood?

A: The Fantech makeup Air System will work with any other manufacturer's hood exhaust systems.

- So long as the hood exhaust is 120/240V, 60 Hz.
- Size the MUAS for the same airflow (CFM) as the hood exhaust

Q: Why do I need Makeup Air for kitchen exhaust over 400 cfm?

A: Today's homes are built tight. A large exhaust hood range will depressurize the home causing all sorts of nasty stuff to happen, such as:

- Back drafting of fossil fuel appliance or open fires
- The exhaust fan won't work well without the makeup air
- Drafts under doors and around windows
- Soil gases pulled into the home via negative pressure
- Untreated air affects your indoor air quality

Q: Why can't I just open an outside window or door?

A: Technically this would work, however, your weather outside better be mild and dry. Winter and summer seasons will prove taxing on your heating or cooling bill by just leaving doors or windows open. If that's the solution, then why build efficient in the first place?

Controlling what comes through that opening isn't feasible. Contaminants of all types can breeze in for a visit.

Q: Where does kitchen MUA have to be supplied to?

- A:**
- The Code says you have to supply the MUA into the space that it is exhausted from (kitchen), or to a space or duct system that connects to the kitchen through permanent openings (no closed doors). Such permanent openings shall be the same or greater than the openings that supply the MUA.
 - Fantech recommends that the MUA be supplied directly into the kitchen either through grilles in the ceiling wall, under floor cabinetry, or even behind the stove or refrigerator. Wherever it is supplied, the MUA should not directly impact the capture air plume of exhaust hood. (Don't direct MUA onto the stove/cooking surface).
 - The ducting supplying the space can even be split into equal legs to accommodate the volume while slowing the velocity of the air to ensure comfort as well.

Q: Can I connect a MUA system to my existing forced air system to bring in makeup air to my kitchen?

- A:** Fantech does not recommend this for several reasons:
- Most forced air systems will not handle more than 10% of their air volume in additional Outside Air.
 - In cold climates most furnace manufacturers have a lower temperature limit of 51°F to 53°F for air into the furnace. Supplying air below this number most likely damage the furnace heater and void the warranty.
 - In humid climates bringing in saturated air to an undersized A/C (dehumidification) system would drive up the humidity in the home, it could cause condensation in the ducts which could cause mold growth.

Q: Can I install a MUAS in an uninsulated attic/basement?

- A:** Yes! Simply insulate the ductwork to the R value required for your area.

Q: My contractor just wants to use a passive damper. Will that work?

- A:** In most cases, ONE single damper is not sufficient. To pull air through a hole it has to be sucked by depressurizing the inside space. The amount of air through the hole depends on the size of the hole and the amount of negative pressure inside to pull it in. The smaller the hole the greater depressurization required.

You contractor may suggest multiple dampers which means multiple openings in your home. This concept leads to energy inefficiencies, or a "Swiss cheese building envelope".

Q: In cold climates do I have to have a heater?

- A:** A heater is recommended to condition the MUA into the home so that the cold raw outside air is tempered before entering the space.

Size your Makeup Air System

Select the Makeup Air System with capacity to compensate for the maximum air flow rate of the exhaust system being served. The MUAS includes all system component items except a heater (optional accessory), wiring, duct work, insulation and electrical disconnect.

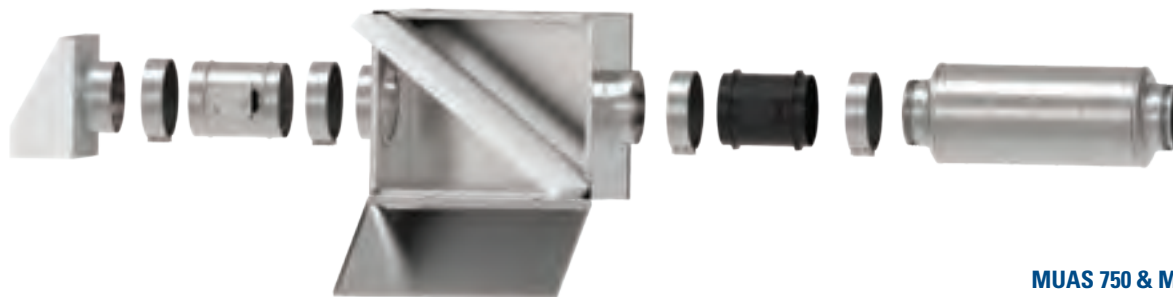
Specification data

Model			MUAS 750	MUAS 1200	MUAS 1600	MUAS 2000
	Maximum Airflow Rate	cfm	750 ¹	1,156 ¹	1,600 ²	2,000 ²
Included components	FMAC Makeup Air Control ³		(1) FMAC	(1) FMAC	(1) FMAC	(1) FMAC
	Metal Wall Intake Hood		(1) FML 8	(1) FML 10	(1) FML 12	(1) FML 14
	Motorized Shut-off Damper		(1) ADC 8	(1) ADC 10	(1) ADC 12	(1) ADC 14
	Filter Cabinet w/ Pleated Filter		(1) FGR 8HV	(1) FGR 10HV	(1) FGR 12HV	(1) FGR 14HV
	Fan with EC-motor		(1) PrioAir 8 EC	(1) PrioAir 10 EC	(1) FKD 12XL EC	(1) FKD 14XL EC
	Duct Silencer		(1) LD 8	(1) LD 10	(1) LD 12	(1) LD 14
	Mounting Clamp (in pairs)		(2) FC 8	(2) FC 10	(2) FC 12 (1) FC 12-315	(2) FC 14
Item #			K46013	K46014	K46001	K46002
Shipping Weight		lbs	121	132	179	202

¹ Air flow rate for fan operating at full speed against 0.2" w.g. static pressure

² Air flow rate for fan operating at full speed against 0.5" w.g. static pressure

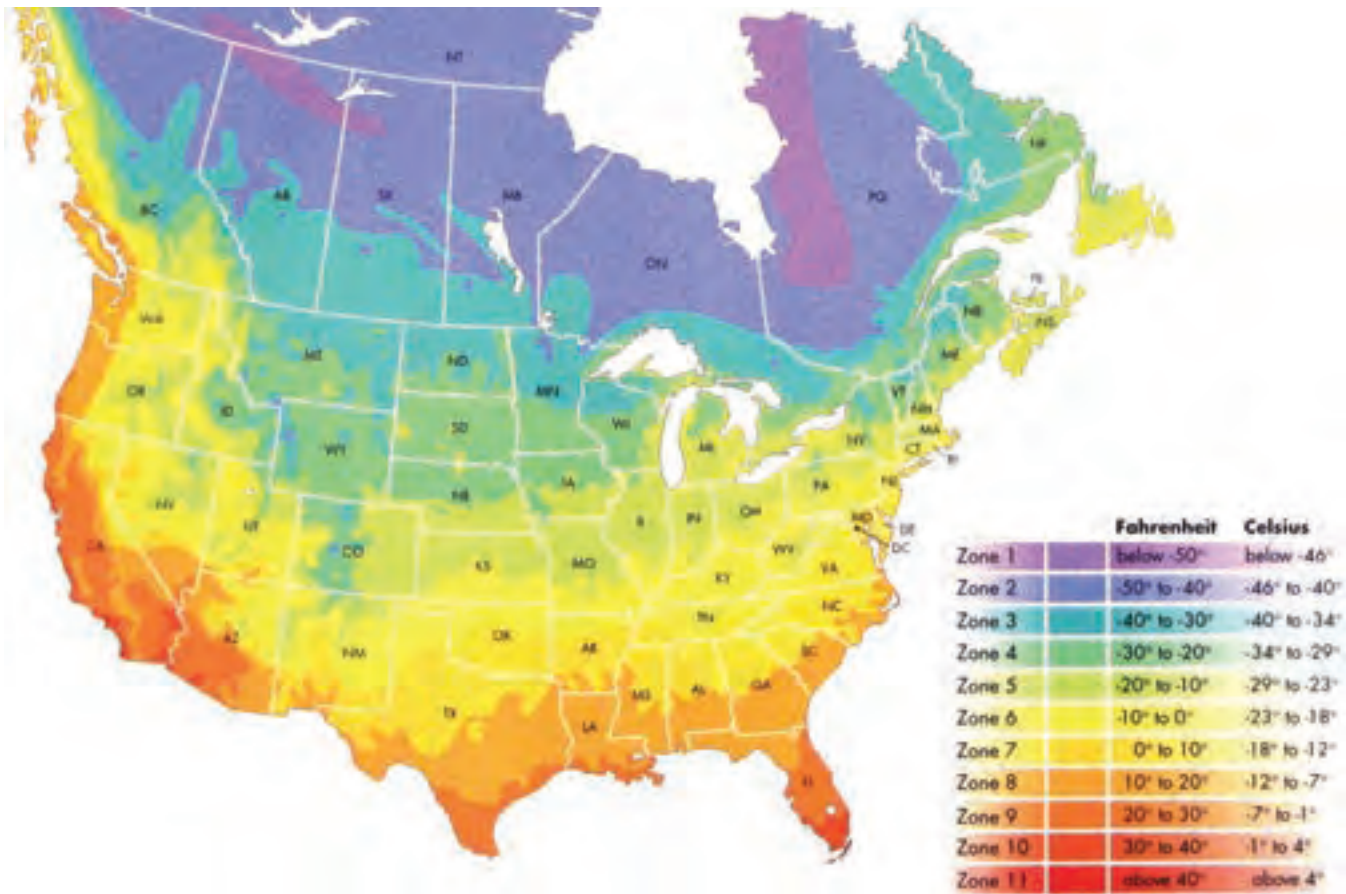
³ FMAC includes a current transducer, a control transformer, a system control board and an electrical enclosure



MUAS 750 & MUAS 1200

feature ECM fans with infinite speed control from low to high

Outside average air temperature by zone*



*** NOTE:**
Some areas, particularly those at high elevation, might experience colder average temperatures than the map suggests.



MUAS 1600 & MUAS 2000
feature ECM fans with infinite speed control from low to high

Choose your heat (optional)

Select the appropriate Makeup Air Heater (if any). Select heat capacity as desired or as suggested by map zone. Each Makeup Air Heater includes an electric heater and a set of mounting clamps.

Specification data

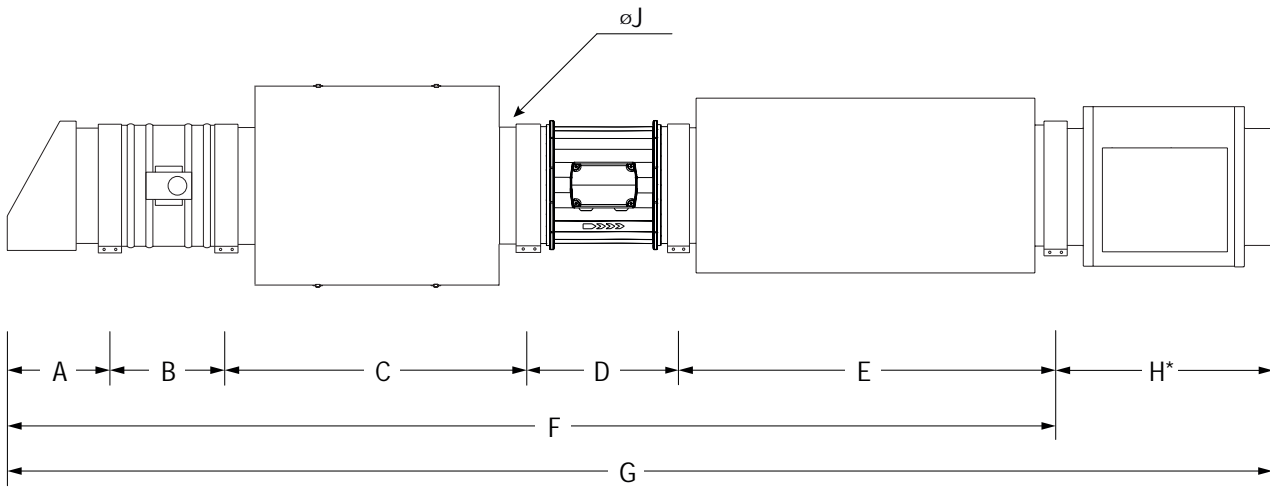
Model		MUAH 6 / 8	MUAH 10 / 10	MUAH 10 / 12	MUAH 20 / 12
Maximum Allowable Airflow Rate	cfm	750	1,200	1,600	2,000
May be used with MUAS model		MUAS 750	MUAS 1200	MUAS 1600	MUAS 2000
Maximum Heat Output	kW / BTUh	6 / 20,490	10 / 34,140	10 / 34,140	20 / 68,280
Heater Duct Connection Diameter	inch	8	10	12	12

Electric Heater Application Table			Zones	Temp Rise (°F)	Zones	Temp Rise (°F)	Zones	Temp Rise (°F)	Zones	Temp Rise (°F)
Suggested Heater Selection for Map Zones ^{4,5}	400	cfm	7 - 11	47	4 - 7	79	n/a		n/a	
	500	cfm	7 - 11	38	5 - 7	63	n/a		n/a	
	600	cfm	8 - 11	32	6 - 9	53	6 - 9	53	1 - 4	105
	700	cfm	8 - 11	27	7 - 11	45	7 - 11	45	1 - 4	90
	800	cfm	9 - 11	24	7 - 11	40	7 - 11	40	4 - 7	79
	900	cfm	n/a		7 - 11	35	7 - 11	35	4 - 7	70
	1,000	cfm			8 - 11	32	8 - 11	32	5 - 7	63
	1,100	cfm			8 - 11	29	8 - 11	29	5 - 9	57
	1,200	cfm			n/a		8 - 11	26	6 - 9	53
	1,300	cfm					8 - 11	24	7 - 11	49
	1,400	cfm					8 - 11	22	7 - 11	45
	1,500	cfm					8 - 11	21	7 - 11	42
	1,600	cfm					8 - 11	20	7 - 11	40
	1,700	cfm					n/a		7 - 11	37
	1,800	cfm							7 - 11	35
	1,900	cfm							8 - 11	33
	2,000	cfm							8 - 11	32

Included components	Electric Heater		SDHR 8-6K	SDHR 10-10K	SDHR12-10K	SDHR 12-20K
	Mounting Clamp (in pairs)		(1) FC 8	(1) FC 10	(1) FC 12	(1) FC 12
Item #			K46015	K46017	K46010	K46011
Shipping Weight		lbs	70	75	75	75

⁴ Map zones 9 - 11 have a climate that does not necessarily require a heater for makeup air. Heat may be included, if desired.

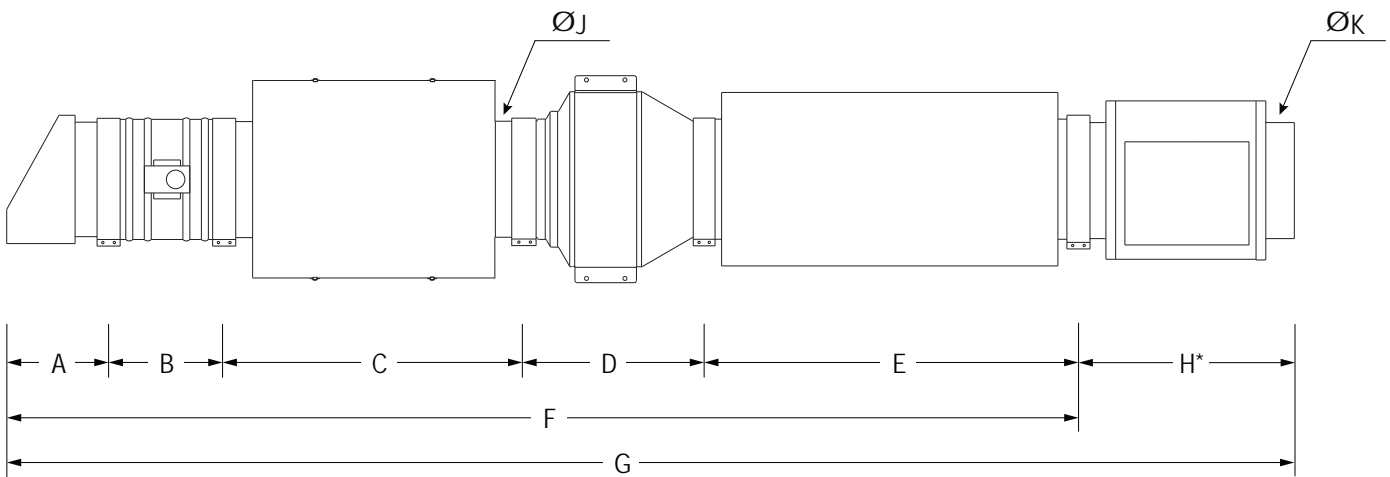
⁵ MUAH models can only provide the temperature rise as indicated. During very cold conditions heaters might not deliver air at the temperature set point.



Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	H*	G	J
MUAS 750	10	10	30 1/2	7 7/8	26 5/8	85	14	99	8
MUAS 1200	10	10	30 1/2	9 13/16	38 1/2	98 13/16	14	112 13/16	10

All dimensions are in inches.

*Optional



Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	H*	G	J	K
MUAS 1600	10 1/2	12	30 1/2	18 7/8	38 1/2	110 3/8	14	124 3/8	12	12
MUAS 2000	10 3/4	14	30 1/2	20 3/8	38 1/2	114 1/8	24 ⁶	138 1/8	14	12

All dimensions are in inches.

*Optional

⁶ This dimension includes a 14"-12" duct size reducer (not shown), not provided.

Fantech Solution for Meeting IRC M1503.4 Earns Favor in Pacific Northwest

Some mechanical contractors are willing to sidestep a few building codes in order to keep a builder happy and on budget.

Bob's Heating and Air Conditioning is not one of them, especially when the code impacts homeowner safety. That's why the Washington state contractor has made meeting the newly adopted IRC M1503.4 a priority, even though it has not always been easy.

Location: Mercer Island, Washington

Contractor: Bob's Heating and Air Conditioning Inc.

Installed products: MUAS 650*

Doug Quinn, General Manager of Bob's Heating, is well aware of the fact that not all jurisdictions in Washington state are up-to-speed on the code and the absence of a make-up air systems often gets overlooked by the code official – either knowingly or unknowingly. According to Quinn, that's no excuse for the omission.

IRC M1503.4 makes it imperative that homes with kitchen exhaust fans capable of exhausting 400 CFM or more be equipped with make-up air systems that replace the exhausted air. Specifically the Code states:

Exhaust hood systems capable of exhausting in excess of 400 cfm shall be provided with makeup air at a rate approximately equal to the exhaust air rate. Such makeup air systems shall be equipped with a means of closure and shall be automatically controlled to start and operate simultaneously with the exhaust system.

It's an extra expense, which homebuilders regretfully have to pass onto homeowners, but it's one that could also save lives. Without a make-up air system, operation of high volume kitchen fans (common in homes today) can create a negative pressure and cause "back-drafting" of hazardous combustion products from vent/chimney systems, including carbon monoxide into the living spaces.

"We do work in just about every jurisdiction up and down the Puget sound region. Just because one jurisdiction is overlooking the requirements doesn't give us the right to overlook it. The whole idea of that code requirement is health and safety," said Quinn.

It's a point that that Bob's Heating and JayMarc Homes, a builder of fine homes in the greater Seattle area agree on.

"Not many homeowners understand what [the Code] is for, but as the builder we understand and we try to explain the purpose and the benefits to the homeowners," said Jeremy DeBoer, site supervisor for JayMarc Homes.

* The MUAS 650 has now been replaced with the MUAS 750.

DeBoer worked with Bob's Heating on the mechanical HVAC installation at a new spec home on 90th Ave in Mercer Island. Like many homes on the island, the home had a commercial-sized range and exhaust fan. In the past, Bob's Heating had always designed and built the make-up air system from individual sourced components. It was tedious and time consuming. But the contractor and the builder decided to try something new on this Mercer Island home: a fully packaged exhaust makeup air system by Fantech.

We do work in just about every jurisdiction up and down the Puget sound region. Just because one jurisdiction is overlooking the requirements doesn't give us the right to overlook it. The whole idea of that code requirement is health and safety.

Doug Quinn, Bob's Heating and Air Conditioning

A Truly Balanced Make-up Air Solution

Bob's Heating had been searching for an alternative solution for meeting IRC M1503.4. Sourcing the components (fan, heating coil, controls, sensors, etc.) needed to build a makeup air system was tiresome. Both the contractor and the builder were ready to give Fantech's solution a try by installing it at the Mercer Island home.

How the Fantech Makeup Air System works

Fantech's makeup air system goes into action as soon as the kitchen exhaust fan is activated and is only energized during fan operation. The control package includes a transducer that measures the current that the exhaust fan is drawing and uses that information to regulate the volume of make-up air. So no matter how much air the kitchen hood is exhausting, the makeup air system is bringing in the exact same amount of fresh air.

This air can be delivered into the kitchen near the exhaust appliance or it can be ducted into the return air duct of a forced air/ heating system located elsewhere in the home. The inline duct heater and shut-off damper are also controlled by the Fantech control. The heater tempers the make-up air as needed during the heating season.

During the set-up procedure, the installing contractor follows a few simple

steps that "teach" the control system what current is associated with the minimum and maximum exhaust speed on the kitchen fan. Once the controller has this information, all future operation will be based on some percentage of that range, but always in exact concert with the exhaust fan itself.

This set-up provides for a completely balanced air pressure inside the home during operation of the exhaust fan. This is the recommended mode of operation. However, some builders may prefer a slightly positive or slightly negative pressure inside the home – sometimes as a means to minimize migration of moisture through the walls of a home. The Fantech make-up air solution can accommodate these operational preferences as well.

The Fantech system is modular, so it can easily be easily configured to fit the layout of any home. In the case of Mercer Island, the primary components (makeup air fan, duct silencer, inline duct heater, etc.) were located in the garage. The supply air duct was installed above the ceiling so that makeup air would be supplied into a large 3 story-foyer where the grill would be obscure. The system is quiet and it's automatic, operating only as needed whenever the variable speed kitchen fan is exhausting air.

Countrywide Game Changer for Meeting Code

HVAC contractors across the country have been on the lookout for a solution like the Fantech air system, according to Curt Kanemasu of Cascade Products, Inc., a HVAC/R manufacturers representative in Washington and several other northwestern states.

"Contractors have been asking us for something that would help them meet the make-up air code ever since it started being enforced in the Seattle area," said Kanemasu, who helped coordinate the first applications of the Fantech system. "Now contractors all across the country are in the same position because the code is starting to take hold every where."

Doug Quinn, who would rather his firm spend its time installing equipment rather than sourcing components, was impressed with the product's overall capability and how easy it was to install at the Mercer Island home.

"I'm not aware of any other exhaust make-up air solution that allows the flexibility to automatically adjust the makeup air CFM and preheat the incoming air. The installation went pretty darn well so we are encouraged."



Distributed Locally by:



Customer Support:

Canada
800.565.3548
CANADAsupport@fantech.net

USA
800.747.1762
USSupport@fantech.net



Send Orders:

Canada
877.747.8116
CANADAorders@fantech.net

USA
800.487.9915
USorders@fantech.net

Fantech reserves the right to modify, at any time and without notice, any or all of its products' features, designs, components and specifications to maintain their technological leadership position. The application rendering presented in this brochure is for visual presentation purposes only. Please, contact a building professional for technical guidance.



2018 MAKE UP AIR SYSTEMS DEALER PRICING



2018 MAKEUP AIR SYSTEMS PRICING

ABD PRICING

				QUANTITY UNIT PRICE BREAKS								
MODEL #	Item#	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	1-5 UNIT NET	6-9 UNIT NET	10 + UNIT PRICING	SHIP WTG (LB.)	L	W	H	WARRANTY (YEARS)	
MUAS 750	K46013	750 CFM Makeup Air System	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,188	\$ 1,140	\$ 1,045	121	48	40	50	5	
MUAS 1200	K46014	1200 CFM Makeup Air System	\$ 2,600	\$ 1,625	\$ 1,560	\$ 1,430	132	48	40	50	5	
MUAS 1600	K46001	1,600 CFM Makeup Air System	\$ 3,062	\$ 1,914	\$ 1,837	\$ 1,684	179	48	40	50	5	
MUAS 2000	K46002	2,000 CFM Makeup Air System	\$ 3,498	\$ 2,186	\$ 2,099	\$ 1,924	202	48	40	50	5	
MUAH 6/8	K46015	6 KW / 8" Connection Inline Heater	\$ 877	\$ 548	\$ 526	\$ 482	70	14	14.5	9.4	1	
MUAH 10/10	K46017	10 KW / 10" Connection Inline Heater	\$ 927	\$ 579	\$ 556	\$ 510	75	14	18	11	1	
MUAH 10/12	K46010	10 KW / 12" Connection Inline Heater	\$ 1,267	\$ 792	\$ 760	\$ 697	75	14	19	14	1	
MUAH 20/12	K46012	20 KW / 12" Connection Inline Heater	\$ 1,757	\$ 1,098	\$ 1,054	\$ 966	75	14	19	14	1	
HL 30	56048	30" SS Fascia Liner, 2 halogen bulbs, 8" collar	\$ 540	\$ 338	\$ 324	\$ 297	36	34	22	10	1	
HL 36	56047	36" SS Fascia liner, 2 halogen bulbs, 8" collar	\$ 610	\$ 381	\$ 366	\$ 336	42	39	22	10	1	
HL 42	56046	42" SS Fascia liner, 2 halogen bulbs, 10" collar	\$ 675	\$ 422	\$ 405	\$ 371	55	45	22	10	1	
HL 48	56045	48" SS Fascia liner, 3 halogen bulbs, 10" collar	\$ 760	\$ 475	\$ 456	\$ 418	66	50	22	10	1	
HL BAFFLE	484139	Stainless steel baffle filter section.	\$ 150	\$ 94	\$ 90	\$ 83	4	16	12	10	N/A	
HL KNOB	484136	Replacement knobs for HL series liners	\$ 15	\$ 9	\$ 9	\$ 8	1	8	7	6	N/A	
FG 6	40406	Inline 6" Centrifugal Duct Fan, Metal Housing – 303 CFM, 120V	\$ 205	\$ 128	\$ 123	\$ 108	10	17	17	12	5	
FG 6XL	40407	Inline 6" Centrifugal Duct Fan, Metal Housing – 483 CFM, 120V	\$ 280	\$ 175	\$ 168	\$ 147	12	17	17	12	5	
FG 8XL	40409	Inline 8" Centrifugal Duct Fan, Metal Housing – 502 CFM, 120V	\$ 340	\$ 213	\$ 204	\$ 187	13	17	17	12	5	
FG 10XL	40411	Inline 10" Centrifugal Duct Fan, Metal Housing – 589 CFM, 120V	\$ 385	\$ 241	\$ 231	\$ 212	14	17	17	12	5	
PrioAir 6	49310	6" Inline Mixed Flow Duct Fan 295 CFM 115/1/60	\$ 200	\$ 125	\$ 120	\$ 110	4	17	9	9	5	
PrioAir 8	49312	8" Inline Mixed Flow Duct Fan - 647 CFM 115/1/60	\$ 255	\$ 160	\$ 153	\$ 140	8	10	10	12	5	
PrioAir 10	56067	10" Inline Mixed Flow Duct Fan - 1380 CFM 115/1/60	\$ 520	\$ 327	\$ 312	\$ 286	14	13	13	15	5	
FKD 8XL	40012	Inline Mixed Flow 8" Duct Fan – 836 CFM 115/1/60	\$ 625	\$ 391	\$ 375	\$ 344	20	17	17	19	3	
FKD 10XL	40013	Inline Mixed Flow 10" Duct Fan – 1,266 CFM 115/1/60	\$ 720	\$ 450	\$ 432	\$ 396	25	17	17	19	3	
RE10XL	40215	Roof Mount 10" Centrifugal Duct Fan – 753 CFM	\$ 635	\$ 397	\$ 381	\$ 349	31	32	32	21	5	
RE10XLT	40230	Roof Mount 10" Centrifugal Duct Fan – 1,008 CFM	\$ 830	\$ 519	\$ 498	\$ 457	33	32	32	21	5	
REC10XL	40099	Roof Mount (curb) 10" Centrifugal Duct Fan – 753 CFM	\$ 640	\$ 400	\$ 384	\$ 352	31	32	32	21	5	
REC10XLT	40231	Roof Mount (curb) 10" Centrifugal Duct Fan – 1,008 CFM	\$ 845	\$ 528	\$ 507	\$ 465	33	32	32	21	5	
RVF 10	44864	Exterior Wall Mount 10" Centrifugal Duct Fan – 750 CFM	\$ 620	\$ 388	\$ 372	\$ 341	32	24	20	14	5	
RVF 10L	44865	Exterior Wall Mount 10" Centrifugal Duct Fan – 1,025 CFM	\$ 680	\$ 425	\$ 408	\$ 374	36	24	20	14	5	
RVF 10XL	44866	Exterior Wall Mount 10" Centrifugal Duct Fan – 1,200 CFM	\$ 715	\$ 447	\$ 429	\$ 393	36	24	20	14	5	
LD 6	411284	Silencer, 6" Duct	\$ 140	\$ 88	\$ 84	\$ 77	17	14	14	31	5	
LD 8	411125	Silencer, 8" Duct	\$ 160	\$ 100	\$ 96	\$ 88	20	14	14	31	5	
LD 10	411286	Silencer, 10" Duct	\$ 245	\$ 153	\$ 147	\$ 135	26	18	18	43	5	
LD 12	411287	Silencer, 12 3/8" Duct	\$ 315	\$ 197	\$ 189	\$ 173	35	19	19	44	5	

Orders less than (10) MUAS kits are charged 4% of LIST PRICE TOTAL for Freight. Orders exceeding 10 units shipped freight prepaid

*Freight Conditions apply to shipping within 48 contiguous United States.

Fantech Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale Apply, please refer to latest catalog on www.fantech.net for more information.





American Muscle Grill

Flexibility is the name of the game for American Muscle Grill and this baby does it all – charcoal, lump charcoal, wood chunks, pellet fuels, natural gas, liquid propane, and even an optional IR Burner. Whether smoking, searing, or slow roasting – use your fuel of choice or any combination thereof for a superior grilling performance. The American Muscle Grill not only allows for multiple fuel types, it excels in performance over its single fuel competitors.

<https://www.theproductsolutiongroup.com/summerset>
<http://americanmusclegrill.com>

AMERICAN MUSCLE GRILL



A PRODUCT BY



SUMMERSET
PROFESSIONAL GRILLS



THE AMERICAN MUSCLE GRILL

True quality begins long before the 110,000 BTUs of raw power hit your food. We know that every detail matters, and every aspect of the AMG reflects the innovation, precision, and workmanship that have been put into it. In its heavy-duty construction, luxury features, and sleek design, the AMG has surpassed the standards of a grilling masterpiece. We've worked hard to blow your mind, and this is the result - a truly badass grill.

Each American Muscle Grill features complete #304 steel construction and innovative designs for maximum airflow. Dual spark, solid brass, flame-thrower ignitions fire every time, and reversible V-Tech grates give added control over heat-transfer. When using solid fuels, using the gas or propane burners to jump start and accelerate the priming process will get you cooking faster. The AMG is designed for precision and speed, and it delivers with style and power.

A MULTI-FUEL MONSTER

We can argue all day about the convenience and consistency of gas vs. the bold flavor of charcoal. Why don't we put an end to the argument and just burn it all? Leave indecision at the door and rev-up this multi-fuel monster, enjoying the perks of gas, charcoal, wood chunks, pellets, infrared, or all of them at the same time - all in a single BBQ. Use your gas to ignite the solid fuels in just seconds, or don't. The choice is yours when you have the best of both worlds at your fingertips. With 36" and 54" models the biggest decision you'll be left to make is how big you want it - big, or BIG.

AMERICAN MUSCLE GRILL



36" AMG



54" AMG

WORKMANSHIP, FEATURES AND INNOVATION

- #304 stainless steel construction
- 16 gauge double-lined hood with spring assist
- Full width hood handle
- Hood vents for heat control
- Solid brass, flame thrower valve ignition
- 22,000 BTU main burners
- 14 gauge #304 stainless steel burners
- 12 gauge #304 burner covers
- Reversible 9 gauge v-shaped grates for cooking versatility
- Multi fuel capability
- Patented 12 gauge solid fuel trays
- Grate lifting tool for solid fuel refilling
- High efficiency interior cooking lights
- LED lights over each knob
- Easy-clean drip pan with drain system
- Built in rotisserie spit storage
- Tested to the ANSI Z21.58/ CGA 1.6
- Built, factory tested, and serviced in the USA.

AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES

- Commercial grade rotisserie kit with 100 lb. motor
- Drop-in sear burner
- Cart cover
- Matching island components

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

- Grilling gloves
- Cover (grill)
- Grate holder tool

If you have room for just one grill,
look no further than this masterpiece.

- LARRY OLMSTED
FORBES MAGAZINE

BURN IT ALL

BE COOKING OVER SOLID FUEL IN 3 MIN.

INNOVATION

Put innovation in the chef's hands with the creative Multi-Fuel Tray System, which enables grilling with any combination of solid fuels.

CONVENIENCE

Take advantage of the convenience of gas or simply use it to ignite those solid fuels in seconds with the robust 110,000 BTUs of grilling horsepower. The American Muscle Grill is the top performer in any class while offering the best of all fuels in one package.

FLEXIBILITY

Get the flexibility of a multi-fuel chameleon and the raw power of a champion that outclasses any of its single-fuel challengers.

AMG POWER BURNER

Turn up the heat in your outdoor kitchen with the all-new AMG Power Burner. The Power Burner features a cast stainless burner with dual burner rings for temperature control that boasts up to 60,000 BTUs. With a removable center grate system that allows for wok cooking as well as large pots and pans, you'll never run out of recipes to try. The power burner also comes with front panel LED lighting that will compliment the American Muscle Grill.



AMG POWER BURNER

Combine the comfort of an indoor kitchen range with all the benefits of being outside. Specially designed for performance and function, our AMG Power Burner is the perfect addition to your outdoor kitchen. Commonly used for finish cooking, sauces, or heating foods that require more controlled temperatures than your grill, the Power Burner offers the convenience of range top cooking and grilling simultaneously. The American Muscle Grill Power Burner features #304 stainless steel construction, 60,000 BTUs of power, heavy stainless steel grates, stainless steel lid, matching AMG front face design, and industry-top warranty.

OUTDOOR KITCHEN COMPONENTS

Our premium Double-lined construction provides the extra insulation and resilience needed against the elements, and a thicker flange provides a sturdy, seamless fit and elegant style that will work with any counter-top and island finish. Soft closures bring the luxury of an indoor kitchen to the outdoor space. AMG components also feature complete #304 construction, reversible door mounting, magnetic latch, smooth gliding drawers on heavy-duty tracks, and limited lifetime warranty.



AMG 36" DOUBLE DOOR

Bring convenient, needed storage to your outdoor kitchen with our 36" AMG Double Door, that provides easy access to your BBQ Island, efficient storage solutions for cooking tools and utensils, and durable construction for the outdoors. All doors offer easy flush mounting, a handy magnetic latch to keep doors closed and secure, all #304 stainless steel construction, stainless steel mounting flange, matching American Muscle Grill handle, and limited lifetime warranty.



AMG STORAGE DRAWER

For added efficiency and function, the AMG Storage Drawer maximizes the space and design of your outdoor space. Built to last, our drawers are manufactured fully enclosed with all #304 stainless steel construction for maximum protection from the outdoors. Each drawer features a stainless steel mounting flange, heavy duty tracks for smooth gliding, matching American Muscle Grill handle, and limited lifetime warranty.



AMG PANTRY COMBO

For added storage and flexibility, the AMG Pantry Combo combines two soft-closing drawers and one access door in a single sealed enclosure. Manufactured with the same durable, all #304 stainless steel construction as the other AMG storage, this storage combo is built to endure the elements. The AMG Pantry Combo features matching American Muscle Grill handles, stainless steel mounting flange, heavy duty tracks for smooth gliding, and limited lifetime warranty.

REFRIGERATION



AMG OUTDOOR FRIDGE

There's nothing like a cold drink on a hot summer day, and with the AMG Outdoor Fridge, those drinks are always close at hand. With up to 5.5 cubic feet of storage and wire shelving, this appliance keeps your food and drinks cold and fresh for efficient outdoor cooking and entertaining. All AMG Outdoor Refrigerators offer durable construction to handle the elements, sealed back for energy efficiency, temperature control, adjustable legs for leveling, and matching American Muscle Grill style and hardware.



STAINLESS REFRIGERATOR

Bring the function of your indoor refrigerator outside with matching performance and design. This Stainless Refrigerator features up to 4.6 cubic feet of storage and glass shelving to facilitate food preparation and storage needs for your outdoor kitchen. With all #304 stainless steel construction, sealed back for energy efficiency, temperature control, crisping drawers, adjustable legs for leveling, and sleek built-in design, this refrigerator extends the comfort and utility of modern appliances to the outdoors.



SUMMERSET REFRIGERATOR

With up to 4.6 cubic feet of storage and glass shelving, the Summerset Refrigerator expands the entertaining potential of your outdoor space. Convenient and durable, all Summerset Refrigerators offer long-lasting construction for the outdoors, sealed back for energy efficiency, temperature control, crisping drawers, adjustable legs for leveling, and smooth design. Featuring the sleek Summerset door with built-in handle, this appliance brings an integrated, natural flow to the outdoor kitchen.

AMG CARTS

Enjoy the benefits of luxurious outdoor kitchen style living with our massive island sized AMG carts. American Muscle Grill carts are equipped with heavy-duty, luxury design features in the convenience of a #304 Stainless Cart. The sleek cart designs include 3 utility drawers for grill accessory storage, along with a large storage drawer to conveniently organize all fuel types. (54" includes 2 storage drawers).



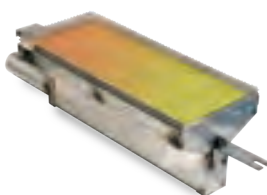
ACCESSORIES

Each chef has their own methods and techniques, and each outdoor space has its own constraints and challenges. Customize your American Muscle Grill and outdoor kitchen with these optional accessories. Featuring matching design and workmanship, these accessories bring practical utility and maximized function to suit your individual preferences.



AMG GRILL COVER

For the ultimate protection, cover up your American Muscle Grill with a heavy-duty AMG Grill Cover. Our crack resistant, 2-ply vinyl covers offer UV protection and a smooth polyester-lined interior to keep your grill un-scuffed. They also feature a custom drawstring and clasp to secure the cover to the grill and protect it from debris and heavy dust during windy conditions.



AMG SEAR BURNER

The innovation of the American Muscle Grill is the multi-fuel functionality, and this is further enhanced by the optional plug and play AMG Sear Burner. The powerful infrared heat beautifully sears in just minutes, providing more cooking versatility in combination with other fuels. For maximum flexibility, the AMG Sear Burner can be installed in four of five burner locations as the preparation demands.



AMG GRIDDLE

Breakfast, burgers, veggies, stir-fry you name it! Whatever the occasion the ALL-NEW Griddles are perfect for upgrading your grilling options! Built in the U.S.A. with #304 stainless steel, the Summerset griddle plate gives you 212 sq. in. of grilling space and the AMG griddle plate gives you an incredible 312 sq. in. of grilling space!



A GRILL CRAFTED FOR EVERY AMERICAN

With design features that take their cues from the American Muscle Cars of the sixties, the American Muscle Grill was built to give outdoor chefs everywhere, the convenience of a gas grill with the great smoky flavor you only get cooking over a fire.

Manufactured at our headquarters in Huntington Beach, California, The American Muscle Grill is built using the highest quality materials with the best warranty in the industry. So whether you are serving up burgers at your next family gathering or getting serious serving steak and lobster to your special friends, the American Muscle Grill has the power you want in a performance grill.

WARRANTY

GRILLS

- Limited Lifetime warranty on hood, basin, front panel, grates, valves, burner covers and fuel trays.
- Lifetime Warranty on stainless steel tube burners.
- Limited 1-year warranty on all electrical.

*Limited Lifetime Warranty covers defects in manufacturer's materials and workmanship. Warranty claims are valid for original purchaser with proof of purchase and photo documentation of defect. Products must be registered within 30 days of purchase with valid registration form. All warranties are subject to manufacturer review.

*Warranty covers rust through only and does not cover surface rust, discoloration or oxidation as they can occur from harsh environments and corrosive chemicals. Warranty does not apply to commercial applications. Warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation, abuse, alterations, misuse, or improper care.

COMPONENTS

- Limited lifetime warranty on construction, workmanship and materials for all stainless steel components, including doors, drawers, ice chests, beverage centers, sinks and grill liners.
- 1 year on all other parts and electrical
- Limited (5 year) warranty on carts.
- Limited (1 year) warranty on grill covers.



American Muscle Grill Series

Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
AMG36-LP / AMG36-NG  	36" American Muscle Grill - Built-in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 16 Gauge Double-Lined Hood w/ Spring Assist & Full Length Handle • 22,000 BTU 14 Gauge #304 Stainless Steel Burners • Removable 12 Gauge Stainless Steel Fuel Trays • Solid Stainless Steel Reversible, V-Shaped Grates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Valve Ignition • Exterior LED Lighting • Interior Cooking Lights • Easy Clean Drip Pan w/ Drain • Built-in Rotisserie Spit Storage • Included: Leather Gloves, Grate Tool, and Deluxe Head Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drop-in IR Burner Available • 100 lb. Rotisserie Kit Available • Built, Factory-Tested, and Serviced in the U.S.A. • Cooking Surface: 1,105 sq. in. 	\$6,999.99	\$8,749.99
AMG54-NG / AMG54-LP  	54" American Muscle Grill - Built-in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 16 Gauge Double-Lined Hood w/ Spring Assist & Full Length Handle • 22,000 BTU 14 Gauge #304 Stainless Steel Burners • Removable 12 Gauge Stainless Steel Fuel Trays • Solid Stainless Steel Reversible, V-Shaped Grates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Valve Ignition • Exterior LED Lighting • Interior Cooking Lights • Brazilian Style Cooking Ability • Easy Clean Drip Pan w/ Drain • Built-in Rotisserie Spit Storage • Included: Leather Gloves, Grate Tool, and Deluxe Head Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drop-in IR Burner Available • 100 lb. Rotisserie Kit Available • Built, Factory-Tested, and Serviced in the U.S.A. • Cooking Surface: 1,687 sq. in. 	\$9,699.99	\$12,124.99
CART-AMG36  	36" American Muscle Grill Cart <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulated Solid Fuel Storage Drawer • Tank Pullout and Double Drawer Storage • Folding Shelf: 18 1/16" ea <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Towel Handle • Built-In Cutting Board 	\$2,999.99	\$3,749.99
CART-AMG54  	54" American Muscle Grill Cart <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Two Insulated Solid Fuel Storage Drawer • Tank Pullout and Double Drawer Storage • Folding Shelf: 18 1/16" ea <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Towel Handle • Built-In Cutting Board 	\$3,999.99	\$4,999.99

<p>AMG-CSR</p> 	<p>AMG Optional Cart Shelf - Right</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Folding Shelves: 18" ea • Interchangeable with cart handle 	<p>\$279.99</p>	<p>\$349.99</p>
<p>AMGPB-NG/AMGPB-LP</p> 	<p>AMG Power Burner</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60,000 BTU Cast Stainless Steel Duel Burner • Stainless Steel Lid • Front Panel LED Lighting • Cooking Surface: 230 sq. in. 	<p>\$1,999.99</p>	<p>\$2,499.99</p>
<p>SSDR1-36AMG</p> 	<p>36x20" Stainless Steel Extra Large Storage Drawer w/ Matching AMG Handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Double-Lined for Extra Insulation • Soft Closure Drawer • ½" Return on Flange • Protective Magnetic Seal • 2 Dividers for Organization 	<p>\$879.99</p>	<p>\$1,099.99</p>
<p>SSDD-36AMG</p> 	<p>36" Stainless Steel Double Access Door w/ Matching AMG Handles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • ½" Return on Flange • Double-Lined for Extra Insulation • Matching AMG Handles 	<p>\$519.99</p>	<p>\$649.99</p>
<p>GL-AMG36</p> 	<p>AMG 36" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1" Insulating Barrier with Gas Access 	<p>\$849.99</p>	<p>\$1,062.49</p>
<p>GL-AMG54</p> 	<p>AMG 54" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1" Insulating Barrier with Gas Access 	<p>\$999.99</p>	<p>\$1,249.99</p>
<p>GL-AMGPB</p> 	<p>AMGPB Power Burner Liner for Combustible Installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	<p>\$399.99</p>	<p>\$499.99</p>

ROTKIT-AMG36 	Complete Ultra Heavy-Duty Rotisserie Kit w/ 100-lb. Capacity Motor for 36" AMG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes: Motor, Spit, Forks, Mounting Bracket Up to 100 lb. Commercial Grade Rotisserie Motor 	\$319.99	\$399.99
ROTKIT-AMG54 	Complete Ultra Heavy-Duty Rotisserie Kit w/ 100-lb. Capacity Motor for 54" AMG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes: Motor, Spit, Forks, Mounting Bracket Up to 100 lb. Commercial Grade Rotisserie Motor 	\$379.99	\$474.99
IRB-AMG  	AMG Drop-In Infrared Sear Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18,000 BTU Burner Reaches 1600 Degrees Fahrenheit Fits AMG Grills Only Patent Pending High/Low Adjustment 	\$279.99	\$349.99
GRILLCOV-AMG36 	36" AMG Built-In Grill Cover Protected, Weather Resistant Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing Fits 36" American Muscle Grill Only Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage 	\$99.99	\$124.99
GRILLCOV-AMG54 	54" AMG Built-In Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> UV-Protected, Weather Resistant Grill Cover Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing Fits 54" American Muscle Grill Only Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage 	\$139.99	\$174.99
CARTCOV-AMG36 	AMG 36" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> UV-Protected, Weather Resistant Grill Cover Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing Fits 36" American Muscle Grill Cart Only Covers Entire Grill & Cart 	\$179.99	\$224.99
CARTCOV-AMG54 	AMG 54" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> UV-Protected, Weather Resistant Grill Cover Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing Fits 54" American Muscle Grill Cart Only Covers Entire Grill & Cart 	\$219.99	\$274.99



Summerset Grills

Summerset Professional Grills is a company born of experience with 18 years of leadership in manufacturing and branding. Our core focus is providing consumers with three things that are paramount in today's economy: exceptional build quality, amazing value and personal service.

<https://www.theproductsolutiongroup.com/summerset>
<https://www.summersetgrills.com>

ABOUT SUMMERSET

Summerset Professional Grills offers a complete line of stainless steel grills, grill carts, BBQ islands, fire pits, doors, drawers, components and more. Our commitment to quality is reflected in the craftsmanship of our product and is fully supported by the Summerset Warranty.

OVER 20 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP

Summerset Professional Grills is a company born of experience. With 20 years of leadership in branding and manufacturing, our core focus is clear — to provide consumers with exceptional service and outstanding quality at a great value.

PRODUCTS FOR EVERY BUDGET

Summerset strives to meet every outdoor living expression. We offer a wide range of affordable products from our Sizzler Series all the way up to our new AMG Multi Fuel Grill, without sacrificing an ounce of quality. No matter the budget, Summerset will deliver an outdoor experience that will create fond memories for years to come.

SUPERIOR QUALITY

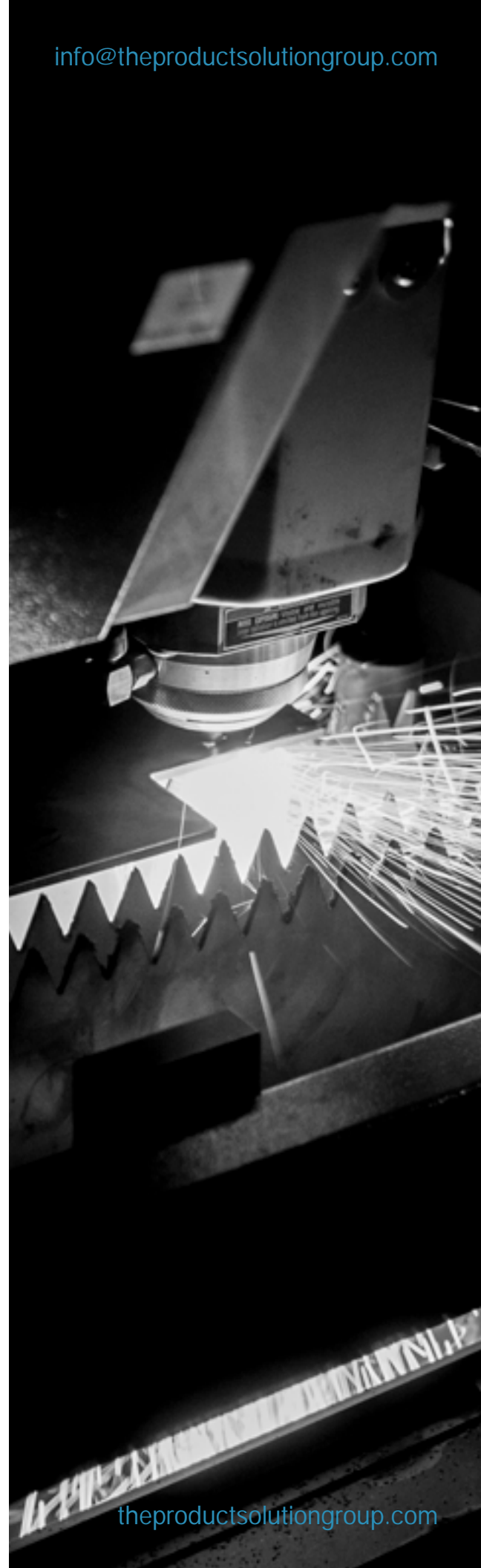
Here at Summerset we pride ourselves on using only the best materials. All our products are made with the highest—grade stainless steel available, designed to withstand the high temperatures and greasy environments of outdoor cooking. We strive to maintain excellence in all we do and the result is a product you can count on.





Summerset Professional Grills strives to meet every outdoor living expression. We offer a wide range of affordable products from our Sizzler Series all the way up to our new AMG Multi Fuel Grill, without sacrificing an ounce of quality. No matter the budget, Summerset will deliver an outdoor experience that will create memories for years to come.

Here at Summerset we pride ourselves on using only the best materials. All our products are made with the highest—grade stainless steel available, designed to withstand the high temperatures and greasy environments of outdoor cooking. We strive to maintain excellence in all we do and the result is a product you can count on.



GRILLS

Summerset Professional Grills offers a complete line of stainless steel grills, grill carts, BBQ islands, fire pits, doors, drawers, components and more. Our commitment to quality is reflected in the craftsmanship of our product and is fully supported by the Summerset Warranty.

FEATURED
- AMG 36" Grill



SIZZLER

Quality you can afford. The Sizzler Series is a premium product at an unbeatable price. Constructed in all Commercial Grade stainless steel and designed with careful precision to ensure optimal airflow and even heating, this grill gives its higher—priced competitors a run for their money in both durability and grilling performance. The Sizzler will impress the most discriminating of grillers.



26" SIZZLER



32" SIZZLER



40" SIZZLER

FEATURES

- Commercial Grade Stainless Steel
- Double—Lined Hood
- 8mm Cooking Grates
- 12,000 BTU Stainless Tube Burners
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- Flame Thrower Ignition
- Manual Flash Tube Ignition
- Easy-Clean Briquette System
- Built-In and Cart Models Available
- Matching Side Burner Available
- Rotisserie Kits Available
- 15,000 BTU Drop-In Sear Burner Available
- 14,000 BTU Cast Stainless Burners Available



SIZZLER PRO

The Sizzler Pro Series combines features, quality construction and affordability. Based on the same sleek design of our classic Sizzler, with the addition of interior and exterior lighting, 14,000 BTU cast burners and heat zone separators, this grill really sets itself apart. The best part is... it won't break your wallet.



32" SIZZLER PRO



40" SIZZLER PRO

FEATURES

- Commercial Grade Stainless Steel
- Double—Lined Hood
- 8mm Cooking Grates
- 14,000 BTU Cast Stainless Burners
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- Heat Zone Separators
- Exterior LED Lighting
- Interior Cooking Lights
- Flame Thrower Ignition
- Manual Flash Tube Ignition
- Easy-Clean Briquette System
- Built-In and Cart Models Available
- Matching Side Burner Available
- Rotisserie Kits Available
- 15,000 BTU Drop-In Sear Burner Available



TRL/TRLD

The TRL is a fully loaded workhorse, a grilling classic packed with luxury features. Complete with interior lights, exterior LEDs, rear infrared burner, rotisserie set, flame thrower valves, easy-clean briquette burner covers and plug-and-play infrared sear zone options, the TRL makes professional grilling easy. With a commercial-grade stainless steel construction and 16-gauge stainless steel burners backed by a lifetime warranty, this grill is built to last.



32" TRL



38" TRL



44" TRLD

FEATURES

- #304 Stainless Steel
- Double—Lined Hood
- 8mm Cooking Grates
- 18,000 BTU #304 Stainless Burners
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- Flame Thrower Ignition
- Exterior LED and Interior Halogen Lighting
- Easy-Clean Briquette System
- Rotisserie Kit Included
- Heat-Zone Separators
- 18,000 BTU Drop-In Sear Burner Available
- Built-In and Cart Models Available
- Matching Sear Side Burner Available
- Matching Double Side Burner Available
- 20,000 BTU Cast Stainless Burners Available

DELUXE FEATURES

- 20,000 BTU Cast Stainless Burners
- Heavy-Duty 9mm Cooking Grates



BUILDER GRILL

The Summerset Builder grill has been specially designed to accommodate all types of multi-family and commercial applications. Whether it is an apartment community, hotel, or country club, these environments get a great deal of extra use. Donning the same beefed-up body as our luxury Alturi series, the Builder Grill is made with Commercial Grade stainless steel construction, 9mm cooking grates, and extra thick 14 gauge stainless steel burner covers. Available in both built-in and pedestal models, this grill is the perfect option for any commercial application.



BUILDER GRILL

FEATURES

- Commercial Grade Stainless Steel
- Double-Lined Hood
- Heavy-Duty 9mm Cooking Grates
- 26,000 BTU #304 Stainless Burners
- Flame Thrower Ignition
- Heavy-Duty 14 Gauge Flame Tamers
- Locking Drip Tray
- Heavy-Duty Anti-Theft Knobs
- LP Conversion Kit Included
- Built-in, Cart, and Pedestal Models Available
- Gas Timer Available



ALTURI

The Alturi Series can be summed up in one word — luxury. Designed with elegance, fueled with raw power and loaded with every feature, this grill sets the bar for luxury outdoor cooking. Details like the angle-mounted interior lights, rotisserie storage and spring-assisted hood provide ultimate convenience, while its solid #304 stainless steel construction and high BTU Red Brass burners - the most durable in the market - guarantee lasting performance. When it comes to performance, quality and style, Alturi truly stands alone.



30" ALTURI



36" ALTURI



42" ALTURI

FEATURES

- #304 Stainless Steel
- Double-Lined Hood w/ Spring Assist
- Heavy-Duty 9mm Cooking Grates
- 26,000 BTU Red Brass Main Burners
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- 7,000 BTU Smoker Burner*
- Interior Halogen Lighting
- LED Front Panel Lighting
- Heat Zone Separators
- Easy-Clean Briquette System
- Flame Thrower Ignition
- Rotisserie Kit Included
- 26,000 BTU Drop-In Sear Burner Available
- Matching Sear Side Burner Available
- Matching Double Side Burner Available
- Built-In and Cart Models Available
- #304 Stainless Tube Burners Available.
- * Available in 30" and 42" Models



AMERICAN MUSCLE GRILL

We can argue all day about the convenience and consistency of gas vs. the bold flavor of charcoal. Why don't we put an end to the argument and just burn it all? Leave indecision at the door and rev-up this multi-fuel monster, enjoying the perks of gas, charcoal, wood chunks, infrared, or all of them at the same time - all in a single BBQ. Use your gas to ignite the solid fuels in just seconds, or don't. The choice is yours when you have the best of both worlds at your fingertips. With 36" and 54" models, the biggest decision you'll be left to make is how big you want it - big, or BIG.



36" AMG

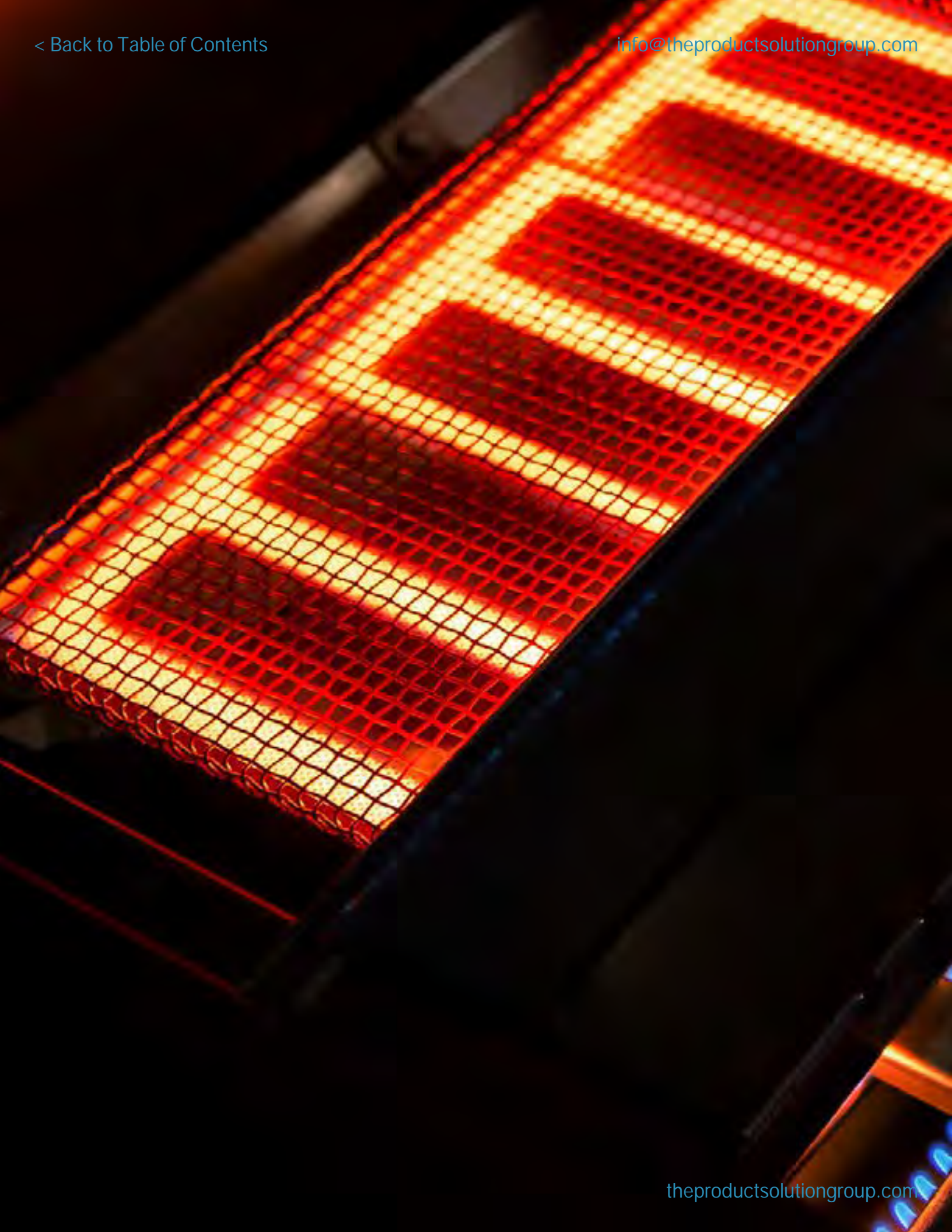


54" AMG

WORKMANSHIP, FEATURES AND INNOVATION

- #304 stainless steel construction
- 16 gauge double-lined hood with spring assist
- Full width hood handle
- Hood vents for heat control
- Solid brass, flame thrower valve ignition
- 22,000 BTU main burners
- 14 gauge #304 stainless steel burners
- 12 gauge #304 burner covers
- Reversible 9 gauge v-shaped grates for cooking versatility
- Multi fuel capability
- Patented 12 gauge solid fuel trays
- Grate lifting tool for solid fuel refilling
- High efficiency interior cooking lights
- LED lights over each knob
- Easy-clean drip pan with drain system
- Built in rotisserie spit storage
- Tested to the ANSI Z21.58/ CGA 1.6
- Built, factory tested, and serviced in the USA.







SIDE BURNERS & POWER BURNERS

Here we've combined the comfort of an indoor kitchen range with all the benefits of being outside. Specially designed for performance and function, a Summerset side burner is the perfect addition to your outdoor kitchen. Commonly used for finish cooking, sauces, or heating foods that require lower, more controlled temperatures than your grill, a side burner offers the convenience of range top cooking and grilling simultaneously. Find the perfect side burner for your outdoor kitchen with five professional lines to choose from: Sizzler, Sizzler Pro, TRL, Alturi, and AMG. All Summerset side burners feature stainless steel construction, heavy stainless steel grates, and up to 60,000 BTUs of power - all packed in a sleek design and backed by an unbeatable warranty.

FEATURED

- 36" American Muscle Grill
- AMG Power Burner
- 36" Storage Drawer





SINGLE SIDE BURNER
SSSB-1
Total BTUs: 15,000
Cooking Surface: 9¹/₂ x 9¹/₂



SIZZLER DOUBLE
SIDE BURNER
SIZSB2
Total BTUs: 24,000
Cooking Surface: 19¹/₂ x 10¹/₂



SIZZLER PRO DOUBLE
SIDE BURNER
SIZPRO-SB2
Total BTUs: 24,000
Cooking Surface: 19¹/₂ x 10¹/₂
Front Panel LED Lighting



TRL DOUBLE
SIDE BURNER
TRL SB-2
Total BTUs: 30,000
Cooking Surface: 19¹/₄ x 11¹/₄
Front Panel LED Lighting



SEAR SIDE
BURNER
SSEAR-1
Total BTUs: 26,000
Infrared Burner (Up to 1600°F)
Adjustable High/Low Technology
Cooking Surface: 18¹/₂ x 11¹/₂



**ALTURI DOUBLE
SIDE BURNER**

ALT-2B
Total BTUs: 35,000
Solid Brass Burners
Cooking Surface: 21 1/2 x 11 1/2
Front Panel LED Lighting



**ALTURI SEAR
SIDE BURNER**

ALT-SS
Total BTUs: 26,000
Infrared Burner (Up to 1600°F)
Adjustable High/Low Technology
Cooking Surface: 21 1/2 x 11 1/2
Front Panel LED Lighting



**POWER
BURNER**

TRLPB
Total BTUs: 60,000
Cooking Surface: 13 1/2 x 17 1/4
Cast Stainless Steel Dual Ring Burner
Removable Center Grate for Wok Cooking
Front Panel LED Lighting



**AMG POWER
BURNER**

AMGPB
Total BTUs: 60,000
Cooking Surface: 13 1/2 x 17 1/4
Cast Stainless Steel Dual Ring Burner
Removable Center Grate for Wok Cooking
Front Panel LED Lighting

CARTS

Summerset Professional Grills' complete line of grill carts offer a premium alternative to built-in models. Constructed of the highest quality stainless steel and manufactured in the USA, Summerset's durable carts offer stability, storage and convenience for casual and professional chefs alike.

FEATURED

- 54" AMG
- 54" AMG Cart





SUMMERSET SIZZLER CART

Commercial Grade Stainless Steel, Magnetic Double Access Door, Front Locking Caster Wheels, Interior Paper Towel Holder, Propane Tank Storage, Side, Rear and Bottom Ventilation



SUMMERSET SIZZLER PRO CART

Commercial Grade Stainless Steel, Magnetic Access Door with 2-Drawer Storage, Front Locking Caster Wheels, Interior Paper Towel Holder, Propane Tank Storage, Side, Rear and Bottom Ventilation



SUMMERSET TRL/D CART

Commercial Grade Stainless Steel, Magnetic Access Door with 2-Drawer Storage, Front Locking Caster Wheels, Interior Paper Towel Holder, Propane Tank Storage, Side, Rear and Bottom Ventilation





SUMMERSET BUILDER GRILL CART

Commercial Grade Stainless Steel, Locking Double Door, Propane Tank Storage, Side, Rear and Bottom Ventilation



SUMMERSET ALTURI CART

Commercial Grade Stainless Steel, Magnetic Access Door with 2-Drawer Storage (excludes 30"), Locking Caster Wheels, Interior Door Storage Shelves, Propane Tank Storage, Side, Rear and Bottom Ventilation



AMERICAN MUSCLE GRILL CART

Commercial Grade Stainless Steel, Large Storage Drawer With Interior Stainless Steel Fuel Dividers, Double Storage Drawers, Propane Tank Storage Drawer, Cutting Board, Cart Handle, Caster Wheels, Side, Rear and Bottom Ventilation

COLD STORAGE

Enjoy fresh ingredients and chilled beverages with Summerset Professional Grills full line of cold storage products. All Summerset refrigeration offers durable construction for the outdoors, temperature control, adjustable legs for leveling, and sleek design for function and beauty. Bring the sophistication of your indoor refrigeration systems outside with matching performance and design.

FEATURED

- Lighted Beverage Center
- 36" Double Door





**A.****B.****C.****D.**

REFRIGERATION

Summerset offers a wide variety of luxury stainless steel refrigerators. With up to 5.5 cubic feet of storage, these appliances will help keep your food fresh, wine chilled and beer cold, bringing the function of your indoor refrigeration outside to join the party!

A. NEW SUMMERSET REFRIGERATOR

SSRFR-S1

- Locking Door w/Reversible Door Capability
- #304 Stainless Steel Door Construction
- Rear Venting
- Storage Capacity: 4.5 ft3

B. NEW SUMMERSET DELUXE REFRIGERATOR

SSRFR-S2 / SSRFR-S2R

- Locking Door w/Reversible Door Capability
- #304 Stainless Steel Door Construction
- Rear Venting
- Storage Capacity: 4.5 ft3
- Right And Left Doors Available

C. SUMMERSET UL REFRIGERATOR

SSRFR-S3

- #304 Stainless Steel Door Construction
- Storage Capacity: 5.3 ft3
- UL Rated for Outdoor Use
- Locking Door
- Front Venting

D. SUMMERSET UL DELUXE REFRIGERATOR

SSRFR-D1

- All #304 Stainless Steel Construction
- UL Rated for Outdoor Use
- Storage Capacity: 5.3 ft3
- Locking Door
- Front Venting







E.



F.

**E. SUMMERSET UL KEGERATOR
W/SINGLE TAP**

SSRFR-DK1

- Storage Capacity: 6.6 ft³
- UL Rated For Outdoor Use
- #304 Stainless Steel Construction
- Locking Door
- Top Guard Rail Sold Separately
- Front Venting

**F. SUMMERSET UL KEGERATOR
W/DOUBLE TAP**

SSRFR-DK2

- Storage Capacity: 6.6 ft³
- UL Rated For Outdoor Use
- #304 Stainless Steel Construction
- Locking Door
- Top Guard Rail Sold Separately
- Front Venting



G.



H.

**G. SUMMERSET UL DELUXE
2-DRAWER REFRIGERATOR**

SSRFR-D2D

- #304 Stainless Steel Construction Drawers
- Storage Capacity: 5.3 ft³
- UL Rated For Outdoor Use
- Two Drawer
- Front Venting

**H. SUMMERSET UL DELUXE
WINE COOLER**

SSRFR-DWC

- Storage Capacity: 5.3 ft³
- UL Rated For Outdoor Use
- Tinted Glass
- Front Venting
- #304 Stainless Steel Door Construction
- Locking Door



SMALL ICE CHEST
SSIC-2



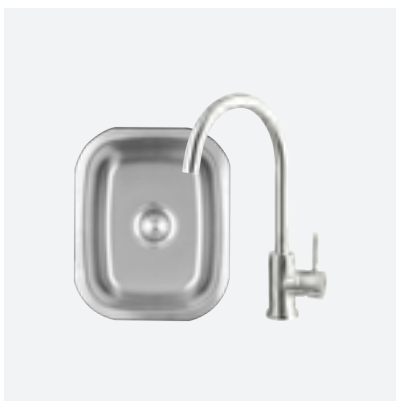
LARGE ICE CHEST
SSIC-1

ICE CHESTS

With our grills heating things up, we have just what you need to keep cool. Choose between two sizes to optimize your serving station. With up to 40 lbs. of ice capacity, load 'em up with refreshments, snacks or ingredients to make for a good time and easy grilling.



OUTDOOR SINK
SSNK-2



UNDER MOUNT SINK
SSNK-3

BARS AND SINKS

Take your outdoor kitchen to the next level with the Beverage Center. Complete with an ice compartment, sink, towel holder, speed rail with condiment tray and built-in bottle opener, this will make you the best host in the neighborhood. Don't worry, when the sun goes down the LEDs will light it up and keep the party going!



LIGHTED BEVERAGE CENTER
SSBCL



OUTDOOR KITCHEN COMPONENTS

Summerset's full line of outdoor kitchen components feature a heavy-duty flange, and soft closing drawers. Double-lined construction provides the extra insulation and resilience needed against the elements, and a thicker flange provides a sturdy, seamless fit and elegant style that will work with any counter-top and island finish. Soft closures bring the luxury of an indoor kitchen to the outdoor space. Summerset components also feature complete #304 construction, reversible door mounting, magnetic latch, smooth gliding drawers on heavy-duty tracks, and limited lifetime warranty. Sleek and seamless, Summerset components provide an integrated solution that can be personalized to any space.

FEATURED

- 36" Pantry And Door Combo



ACCESS DOORS



MINI VERTICAL DOOR
SSDV5



VERTICAL DOOR
SSDV



LARGE VERTICAL DOOR
SSDVL



HORIZONTAL DOOR
SSDH



30",36",42" DOUBLE DOOR
SSDD30 / SSDD36 / SSDD42



36" AMG DOUBLE DOOR
AMGDD-36

DOOR/DRAWER COMBOS



DOOR/2-DRAWER COMBO
SSDC



LP TANK/2-DRAWER COMBO
SSLPDC



DOOR/3-DRAWER COMBO
SSDC-3



36" PANTRY AND DOOR
COMBO
SSDS-36AC



TOWEL/2-DRAWER COMBO
SSTDC

STORAGE DRAWERS



SINGLE DRAWER
SSDR1



DOUBLE DRAWER
SSDR2



TRIPLE DRAWER
SSDR3



TRASH DRAWER
SSTD



PROPANE TANK DRAWER
SSLPD



UTILITY DRAWER
SSUD



DOUBLE HORIZONTAL
DRAWER
SSHDR-2



TOWEL DRAWER
SSTDH



36" STORAGE DRAWER
AMGSD-36



36" WARMING DRAWER
SSWD36



MASONRY COMPONENTS

Summerset's line of Masonry Components are perfect for islands with stone or brick finishes. The increased flange depth makes for a seamless fit and streamlined installation. These #304 stainless steel components can also be used to add an attractive contrast to any island with stucco or Ameristone finishes.



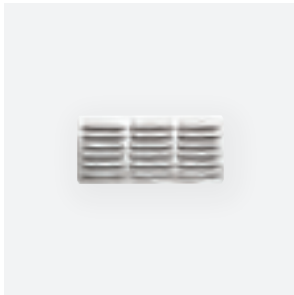
LARGE VERTICAL DOOR
SSDVL-M



TOWEL DRAWER COMBO
SSTDC-M



TRASH DRAWER
SSTD-M



ISLAND VENT
SSIV-M



30" DOUBLE DOOR
SSDD-30M



42" DOUBLE DOOR
SSDD-42M



DOUBLE DRAWER
SSDR2-M



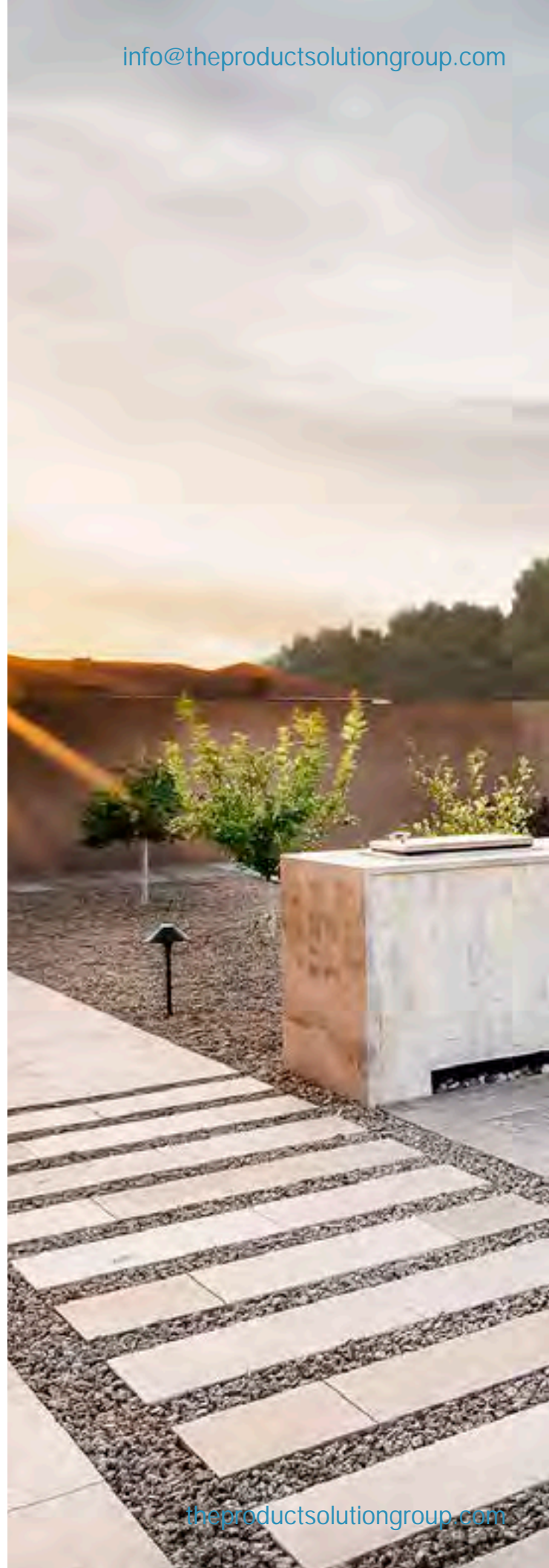
DOOR/2-DRAWER COMBO
SSDC-M

MADERA REAL WOOD COMPONENTS

We've recently upgraded our full line of outdoor kitchen components to feature double-lined construction, a heavier-duty flange, and soft closing drawers. Double-lined construction provides the extra insulation and resilience needed against the elements, and a thicker flange provides a sturdy, seamless fit and elegant style that will work with any counter-top and island finish. Soft closures bring the luxury of an indoor kitchen to the outdoor space. Summerset components also feature complete #304 construction, reversible door mounting, magnetic latch, smooth gliding drawers on heavy-duty tracks, and limited lifetime warranty. Sleek and seamless, Summerset components provide an integrated solution that can be personalized to any space.

FEATURED

- TRL 38"
- Madera Trash And Recycle Drawer
- 30" Madera Dry Storage Cabinet
- 20" Madera Dry Storage Cabinet





FEATURES

The Madera series relentlessly delivers in quality and performance while appearing effortless and tranquil.

#304 STAINLESS STEEL

Durability and beauty have made #304 the most appealing grade of stainless steel on the market. Found in all Summerset grills and accessories, this alloy is extremely durable, temperature resistant, and provides a beautiful finish.

CUSTOMIZABLE DESIGN

Each Madera product is designed to be personalized and tailored. Elect for our certified, sustainable teak or choose your own wood, such as ipe, mahogany, or even pine.

PATENT-PENDING CONSTRUCTION

Original and durable, each component is engineered with innovation, built to last with top-notch craftsmanship, and backed by a limited lifetime warranty.

ECO-FRIENDLY, TREATED TEAK OPTION

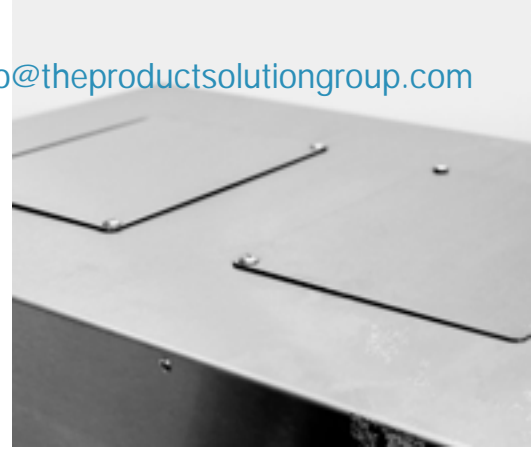
Bring warmth and serenity to your outdoor island with beautiful teak wood, pretreated to withstand the elements and sourced from environmentally safe sources.

DESIGNER CABINET HINGES

Each Madera cabinet features designer-grade hinges for maximum strength, function, and style. Sleek and engaging, these often unseen details further inspire and capture the attention.

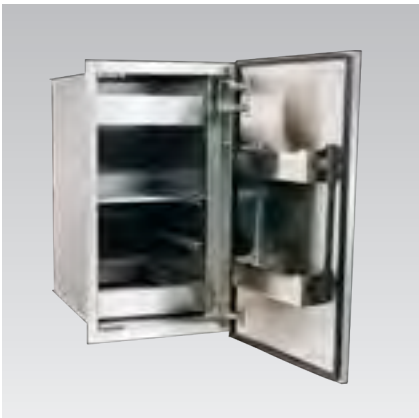
WEATHER-RESISTANT SEAL

Providing longevity and peace of mind through all the seasons, each component features a weather-resistant seal to keep your island dry, clean, fresh and maintained.



DRY STORAGE CABINETS

Madera dry storage cabinets keep your outdoor kitchen and supplies organized with multiple configurations to fit your island. Fully enclosed to keep moisture out, these cabinets offer amazing utility with matching style.



20" DRY STORAGE CABINET
SSMD-PF20



40" DRY STORAGE CABINET
SSMD-PF40



30" DRY STORAGE CABINET
SSMD-PL30

ACCESS DOORS

Madera access doors offer convenient access to your island, utilities, and grill, with matching style and warmth. With a stainless steel flange and flush mounting, these doors can be easily implemented into any design.



30" DOUBLE DOOR
SSMD-DD30



LARGE VERTICAL DOOR
SSMD-DV

FEATURES

All dry storage cabinets are fully enclosed, double-lined, have a handy magnetic latch to keep doors secure, signature flat handles, and a weather-resistant seal.

FEATURES

All doors offer easy flush mounting, a handy magnetic latch to keep doors secure, signature flat handles, and a weather resistant seal.

COMBOS

Madera combos bring the ultimate in customized storage solutions while maintaining the unified organic look. Combining the features of the dry storage cabinets and access doors into one space, the combos are ideal in smaller islands.



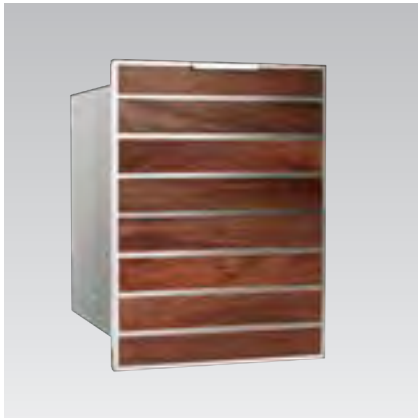
30" DRY STORAGE ACCESS COMBO
SSMD-DC30

FEATURES

All combos offer easy flush mounting, fully enclosed construction, a handy magnetic latch to keep doors secure, signature flat handles, and a weather-resistant seal.

DRAWERS

Madera drawers provide function and convenience for your outdoor kitchen while continuing the same matching appearance. All drawers are manufactured fully enclosed with durable, double-lined construction for maximum protection from the outdoors.



RECYCLE & TRASH DRAWER
SSMD-TD2

FEATURES

All drawers feature stainless steel mounting brackets, heavy-duty tracks, smooth gliding with soft closure, and signature flat handles.

GRILL AND ISLAND ACCESSORIES

Make your kitchen the way you want it... Summerset offers a variety of miscellaneous conveniences, upgrades, and appliances to customize your outdoor space to your liking. All products feature #304 stainless steel construction for durability and performance, matching handles and hardware, and various options.

FEATURED

- AMG Griddle





SEAR BURNERS

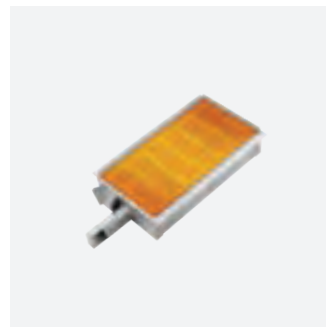
Become the chef you've dreamed of by using Summerset Sear Burners. Our sear burners can replace any main burner position giving you a customizable cooking experience and allowing you to burn and turn the way you want. Crank up the heat and lock in the flavor, leaving your family and friends with a meal they'll never forget.



SIZZLER SEAR BURNER
SIZ-IRB



TRL SEAR BURNER
SSIRB-L



ALTURI SIDE BURNER
ALT-IRB

ISLAND ACCESSORIES

For a sleek and well finished outdoor kitchen, count on us to pay attention to even the smallest of details. Trim your refrigerator cutout, seal your umbrella hole and ventilate in style with Summerset's stainless steel accessories. Finishing touches make luxury islands!



UMBRELLA STANCHION LG/SM
SSUS-1L / SSUS-1



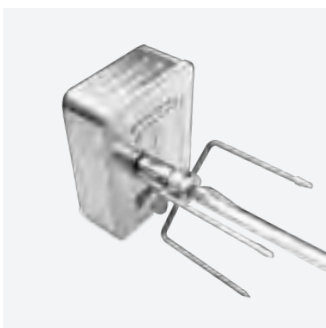
ISLAND VENT
SSIV-1 / SSIV-M



LARGE/SMALL SUMMERSET
FRIDGE TRIM KIT
SSRTK-S / SSRTK-L

ROTISSERIE KITS AND BAGS

The Summerset rotisserie kit will really help you take your outdoor cooking to the next level. Complete with weather-protected stainless steel motor, fork set, counter balance and a spit rod for every grill, this kit has everything you need to start cooking your chicken, turkey, loin or roast like a pro. And when you're not searing up a masterpiece, keep your kit organized and protected with the rotisserie storage bag.



SUMMERSET ROTISSEIRIE KITS



ROTISSERIE KIT STORAGE BAG
RSB-SM (26-32) / RSB-LG (36-44)

* Rotisserie Kit Sold Separately

SUMMERSET GRIDDLE

Breakfast, burgers, veggies, stir-fry you name it! Whatever the occasion the ALL-NEW Griddles are perfect for upgrading your grilling options! Built in the USA with #304 stainless steel, the Summerset griddle plate gives you 212 sq. in. of grilling space and the AMG griddle plate gives you an incredible 312 sq. in. of grilling space!



SUMMERSET GRIDDLE
SSGP



AMG GRIDDLE
AMGGP

GRILL COVERS

Protect your outdoor kitchen with Summerset Grill Covers. Our heavy-duty PVC covers are 100 percent water-resistant, UV-protected to prevent fading, custom fitted, and feature soft flannel backing (to keep your steel scratch-free). Covers also available for Side Burners.



GRILL COVER
GRILLCOV



CART COVER
CARTCOV

GRILL & SIDE BURNER LINERS

Summerset Grill Liners are designed with #304 exterior stainless steel construction to protect any outdoor kitchen made of combustible material. The fitted Grill Liners provide an inch of double-walled insulation that blocks the heat from reaching combustible surfaces or framing such as wood or plastic, giving you the freedom to create your outdoor kitchen in the material of your choice.



GRILL LINER



SIDE BURNER LINER

SMOKER TRAY

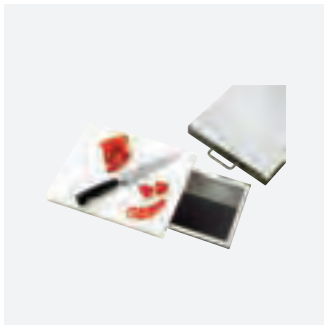
Add some pizzazz to an otherwise ordinary meal with the Summerset Smoker Tray. Whether it's mesquite chicken or applewood smoked salmon, the smoker tray is the ultimate meal enhancer that allows for endless flavor options.



SMOKER TRAY
SSMK-SIZ / SSMK-TRL

CUTTING BOARD & TRASH CHUTE

Add convenience to your outdoor kitchen with Summerset Grills' Cutting Board & Trash Chute. Add the Trash chute above Summerset's Trash Drawer for easy cleanup. Made from #304 Stainless Steel Summerset's Trash Chute is durable even in the harshest weather.



CUTTING BOARD/TRASH CHUTE
SSTC

WARRANTY

Summerset Professional Grills is backed by the strongest warranty in the industry! In addition to precision engineering and outstanding performance, Summerset grill series include a LIFETIME WARRANTY. Now you can use a grill with the peace of mind that you have an industry leading warranty.

SUMMERSET SERIES

- Lifetime warranty on construction and manufacturer defects
- Lifetime warranty on frame and housing
- Lifetime warranty on cooking grates, burners and valves
- 1 year warranty on all other parts, components, and electrical

COMPONENTS

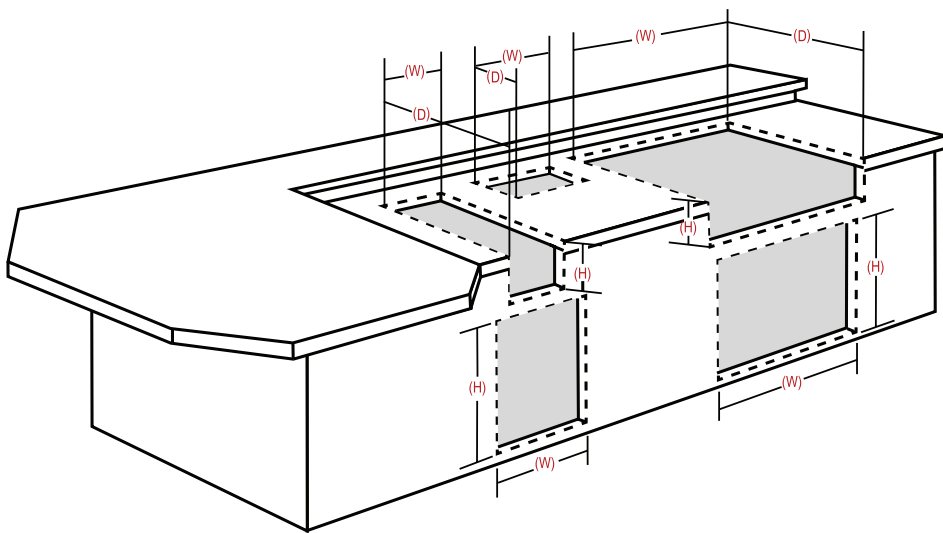
- Limited lifetime warranty on construction, workmanship and materials for all stainless steel components, including doors, drawers, ice chests, beverage centers, sinks and grill liners
- 1 year on all other parts and electrical
- Limited (5 year) warranty on carts
- Limited (1 year) warranty on grill covers

BUILDER GRILL

1 year warranty on workmanship, construction, and manufacturer defects for all commercial and/or hospitality applications. Warranty covers all factory defects. Warranty does not cover regular cleaning, vandalism, misuse, or theft. All warranty claims are subject to manufacturer review. Warranty is valid only provided that regular maintenance is exercised. Due to the nature of commercial applications (multiple users, lack of control of use, etc.) regular maintenance is mandatory

CUTOUTS

For cutouts, dimensions or more information on your Summerset product, visit Summersetgrills.com or scan this QR Code with your smartphone's camera app.





Summerset Professional Grills Warranty is valid for original purchaser at original site of delivery with proof of purchase and photo documentation only. Registration form must be submitted within 30 days of the purchase date to validate the warranty. Warranty is void upon transfer of ownership. Warranty does not apply to products installed in any commercial, rental, or non-residential application. Warranty covers replacement parts only. Manufacturer is not responsible for labor or labor-related costs. Warranty does not cover discoloration, surface rust, corrosion, or oxidation, which may occur due to harsh environments, chemicals, or overheating. Warranty will not apply for damage resulting from improper installations, abuse, extreme environments, grease fires, or misuse. Regular and proper maintenance is required. Coastal, humid, and/or salt environments are subject to manufacturer review. All out-of-box claims must be made within 30 days of purchase and must be made prior to installation. Any product installed damaged will be considered damaged during installation and not covered under warranty. Warranty and registration forms are available at www.Summersetgrills.com. Please be advised - all display models are sold "as is" and the warranty covers the following items only: main burners (lifetime), grates (lifetime), burner covers (1 year). All warranties are subject to the review and approval of the manufacturer.







SCAN HERE

<div>  <div> SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> </div> <div>Grills</div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
SIZ26-NG/SIZ26-LP 	Sizzler 26" Grill <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #443 Stainless Steel Construction • (3) 12,000 BTU #304 Stainless Steel Tube Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • 8mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Easy Clean Briquette System • Cooking Surface: 550 sq. in. 	\$1,199.99	\$1,499.99
SIZ32-NG/SIZ32-LP 	Sizzler 32" Grill <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #443 Stainless Steel Construction • (4) 12,000 BTU #304 Stainless Steel Tube Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • 8mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Easy Clean Briquette System • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • Cooking Surface: 795 sq. in. 	\$1,499.99	\$1,874.99
SIZ40-NG/SIZ40-LP 	Sizzler 40" Grill <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #443 Stainless Steel Construction • (5) 12,000 BTU #304 Stainless Steel Tube Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • 8mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Easy Clean Briquette System • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • Cooking Surface: 985 sq. in. 	\$1,799.99	\$2,249.99
SIZPRO32-NG/SIZPRO32-LP 	Sizzler Pro 32" Grill <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #443 Stainless Steel Construction • (4) 14,000 BTU #304 Cast Stainless Steel Pro Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heat Separators • Flame Thrower Ignition • 8mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Easy Clean Briquette System • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • (2) Interior Halogen Lights • Front Panel LED Lighting • Cooking Surface: 795 sq. in. 	\$1,849.99	\$2,312.49
SIZPRO40-NG/SIZPRO40-LP 	Sizzler Pro 40" Grill <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #443 Stainless Steel Construction • (5) 14,000 BTU #304 Cast Stainless Steel Pro Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heat Separators • Flame Thrower Ignition • 8mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Easy Clean Briquette System • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • (2) Interior Halogen Lights • Front Panel LED Lighting • Cooking Surface: 985 sq. in. 	\$2,199.99	\$2,749.99

Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
TRL32-NG/TRL32-LP 	TRL 32" Grill <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 Stainless Steel Construction • (3) 18,000 BTU #304 Stainless Steel U-Tube Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • Heat Zone Separators • 8mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Easy Clean Briquette System • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • Interior Halogen Light • Front Panel LED Lighting • Rotisserie Kit Included • Cooking Surface: 925 sq. in. 	\$2,199.99	\$2,749.99
TRL38-NG/TRL38-LP 	TRL 38" Grill <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 Stainless Steel Construction • (4) 18,000 BTU #304 Stainless Steel U-Tube Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • Heat Zone Separators • 8mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Easy Clean Briquette System • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • Dual Interior Halogen Light • Front Panel LED Lighting • Rotisserie Kit Included • Cooking Surface: 1156 sq. in. 	\$2,899.99	\$3,624.99
TRLD44A-NG/TRLD44A-LP 	TRLD 44" Grill <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 Stainless Steel Construction • (4) 20,000 BTU #304 Cast Stainless Steel Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • 9mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Easy Clean Briquette System • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • Rear Mounted Dual Interior Halogen Light • Front Panel LED Lighting • Heat Zone Separators • Rotisserie Kit Included • Cooking Surface: 1251 sq. in. 	\$3,799.99	\$4,749.99
ALT30T-NG/-LP  	Alturi 30" Built-in Grill w/ SS#304 Stainless Steel Main Burners & Rotisserie Back Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All # 304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • (2) #304 Stainless Steel U-Tube Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • 9mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • Dual Interior Halogen Light • Front Panel LED Lighting • Heat Zone Separators • Spring Assisted Hood • Rotisserie Spit Storage Bracket • Rotisserie Kit Included w/100 lb. motor capacity • Cooking Surface: 815 sq. in. (Made in USA coming soon) 	\$3,619.00	\$4,523.75
ALT30R-NG/-LP  	Alturi 30" Built-in Grill w/ Cast Red Brass Main Burners & Rotisserie Back Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All # 304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • (2) 26,000 BTU Red Brass Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • 9mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • Dual Interior Halogen Light • Front Panel LED Lighting • Heat Zone Separators • Spring Assisted Hood • Rotisserie Spit Storage Bracket • Rotisserie Kit Included w/100 lb. motor capacity • Cooking Surface: 815 sq. in. (Made in USA coming soon) 	\$4,099.00	\$5,123.75

Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
<div>ALT30-HTK</div> <div> </div>	Optional Teak Hood Handle for 30" Alturi Grill	\$179.99	\$224.99



Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
ALT36T-NG/-LP 	Alturi 36" Built-in Grill w/ SS#304 Stainless Steel Main Burners & Rotisserie Back Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • (3) #304 Stainless Steel U-Tube Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • Flash Tube For Manual Ignition • 9mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • Rotisserie Kit Included w/100 lb. motor capacity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spring Assisted Hood • Dual Interior Halogen Lights • Front Panel LED Lighting • Rotisserie Spit Storage Bracket • Heat Zone Separators • Cooking Surface: 1028 sq. in. 	\$4,704.00	\$5,880.00
ALT36R-NG/-LP 	Alturi 36" Built-in Grill w/ Cast Red Brass Main Burners & Rotisserie Back Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • (3) 26,000 BTU Red Brass Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • Flash Tube For Manual Ignition • 9mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • Rotisserie Kit Included w/100 lb. motor capacity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spring Assisted Hood • Dual Interior Halogen Lights • Front Panel LED Lighting • Rotisserie Spit Storage Bracket • Heat Zone Separators • Cooking Surface: 1028 sq. in. 	\$5,364.00	\$6,705.00
ALT36-HTK 	Optional Teak Hood Handle for 36" Alturi Grill	\$189.99	\$237.49
ALT42T-NG/-LP 	Alturi 42" Built-in Grill w/ SS#304 Stainless Steel Main Burners & Rotisserie Back Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All # 304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • (3) #304 Stainless Steel U-Tube Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • 9mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • Dual Interior Halogen Light • Front Panel LED Lighting • Heat Zone Separators • Spring Assisted Hood • Rotisserie Spit Storage Bracket • Rotisserie Kit Included w/100 lb. motor capacity • Cooking Surface: 1220 sq. in. (Made in USA coming soon) 	\$5,268.00	\$6,585.00
ALT42R-NG/-LP 	Alturi 42" Built-in Grill w/ Cast Red Brass Main Burners & Rotisserie Back Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All # 304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • (3) 26,000 BTU Red Brass Burners <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flame Thrower Ignition • 9mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates • Flash Tube for Manual Ignition • Rotisserie IR Back Burner • Dual Interior Halogen Light • Front Panel LED Lighting • Heat Zone Separators • Spring Assisted Hood • Rotisserie Spit Storage Bracket • Rotisserie Kit Included w/100 lb. motor capacity • Cooking Surface: 1220 sq. in. (Made in USA coming soon) 	\$5,928.00	\$7,410.00

Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
<div>ALT42-HTK</div> <div></div> <div></div>	Optional Teak Hood Handle for 42" Alturi Grill	\$199.99	\$249.99
<div>SBG30-NG</div> <div></div> <div></div>	<div>Builder Grill 30"</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction• (2) 26,000 BTU # 304 Stainless Steel U-Tube Burners<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flame Thrower Ignition• 9mm Thick Solid Stainless Steel Grates<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 14 Gauge Flame Tamers• Optional Gas Timers Available• Optional Pedestal Available• Cooking Surface: 541 sq. in.<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Anti Theft Knobs	\$2,599.99	\$3,249.99

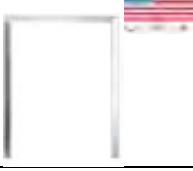




 SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> Carts			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
CART-SIZ26 	Grill Cart for 26" Sizzler <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Fixed Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" (Cart Only) 	\$550.00	\$687.50
CART-SIZ32 	Grill Cart for 32" Sizzler & Sizzler Pro <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Fixed Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" (Cart Only) 	\$650.00	\$812.50
CART-SIZ40 	Grill Cart for 40" Sizzler & Sizzler Pro <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Fixed Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" (Cart Only) 	\$750.00	\$937.50
CART-SIZ-SB2BI 	Sizzler Side Burner Bracket for Sizzler Carts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attaches Sizzler & Sizzler Pro Side Burners to all Sizzler Carts 	\$99.99	\$124.99
CART-SIZ32-DC 	Pro Series Fully Assembled Door & 2-Drawer Combo Cart for 32" Sizzler & Sizzler Pro <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Comes Fully Assembled!!! • Fixed Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" • New Door and Drawers combo • Easy Glide Rail System (Cart Only) 	\$880.00	\$1,100.00
CART-SIZ40-DC 	Pro Series Fully Assembled Door & 2-Drawer Combo Cart for 40" Sizzler & Sizzler Pro <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Comes Fully Assembled!!! • Fixed Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" • New Door and Drawers combo • Easy Glide Rail System (Cart Only) 	\$980.00	\$1,225.00
CART-TRL32 	Grill Cart for 32" TRL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Fixed Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" (Cart Only) 	\$670.00	\$837.50
CART-TRL38 	Grill Cart for 38" TRL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Fixed Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" (Cart Only) 	\$770.00	\$962.50

CART-TRL32-DC 	Fully Assembled Door & 2-Drawer Combo Cart for 32" TRL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Comes Fully Assembled!!! • Fixed Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" • New Door and Drawers combo • Easy Glide Rail System (Cart Only) 	\$900.00	\$1,125.00
CART-TRL38-DC 	Fully Assembled Door & 2-Drawer Combo Cart for 38" TRL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Comes Fully Assembled!!! • Fixed Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" • New Door and Drawers combo • Easy Glide Rail System (Cart Only) 	\$1,000.00	\$1,250.00
CART-TRLD44-DC 	44" TRLD Professional Cart <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Comes Fully Assembled!!! • Adjustable Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" • New Door and Drawers combo • Easy Glide Rail System (Cart Only) 	\$1,400.00	\$1,750.00
SBG30-PED 	Fully Assembled Fixed Pedestal for 30" SBG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Fixed Shelves • Locking Doors • Cart Shelves: 11" (Cart Only) 	\$800.00	\$1,000.00
CART-ALT30 	Fully Assembled Deluxe 2-Door Grill Cart for 30" Alturi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Adjustable Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" (Cart Only) 	\$1,000.00	\$1,250.00
CART-ALT36 	Fully Assembled Deluxe Door & 2-Drawer Combo Grill Cart for 36" Alturi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Adjustable Shelves • Cart Shelves: 11" (Cart Only) 	\$1,480.00	\$1,850.00
CART-ALT42 	Fully Assembled Deluxe Door & 2-Drawer Combo Grill Cart for 42" Alturi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Adjustable Shelves • Enclosed Double Drawer Storage • Cart Shelves: 11" (Cart Only) 	\$1,680.00	\$2,100.00

<div>  <div> SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> <div>Side Burners</div> </div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
SSSB1-NG/SSSB1-LP 	Single Side Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass Ring Burner • Removable Lid • 15,000 BTU Burner • Large Elevated Stainless Steel Grate • Cooking Surface: 132 sq. in. 	\$369.99	\$462.49
SIZSB2-NG/SIZSB2-LP 	Sizzler Double Side Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass Ring Burners • Removable Stainless Steel Lid • 12,000 BTU Burner • Cooking Surface: 205 sq. in. 	\$499.99	\$624.99
SIZPROSB2-NG/SIZPROSB2-LP 	Sizzler Pro Series Double Side Burner w/ LED Illumination <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass Ring Burners • Removable Stainless Steel Lid • 12,000 BTU Burner • Front Panel LED Lighting w/ independent power supply • Cooking Surface: 205 sq. in. 	\$599.99	\$749.99
TRLSB2-NG/TRLSB2-LP 	TRL Double Side Burner w/ LED Illumination <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass Ring Burners • Removable Stainless Steel Lid • 15,000 BTU Burner • Large Elevated Stainless Steel Grates • Front Panel LED Lighting • Cooking Surface: 216 sq. in. 	\$599.99	\$749.99
TRLSS-NG/TRLSS-LP 	TRL Sear Side Burner w/ LED Illumination <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removable Stainless Steel Lid • 15,000 BTU Burner • Front Panel LED Lighting • Patent Pending High/Low Adjustment IR Burner • Cooking Surface: 224 sq. in. 	\$599.99	\$749.99
ALTSB2-NG/ALTSB2-LP 	Alturi Double Side Burner w/ LED Illumination <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removable Stainless Steel Lid • (2) 17,500 BTU Burners • Front Panel LED Lighting • Cooking Surface: 250 sq. in. 	\$1,199.99	\$1,499.99
ALTSS-NG/ALTSS-LP 	Alturi Sear Side Burner w/ LED Illumination <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removable Stainless Steel Lid • 18,000 BTU IR Burner • IR Burner Reaches 1600 Degrees F. • Front Panel LED Lighting • Cooking Surface: 250 sq. in. 	\$1,199.99	\$1,499.99
TRLPB-NG/TRLPB-LP 	TRL Power Burner w/ LED Illumination <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60,000 BTU Cast Stainless Steel Burner • Removable Stainless Steel Lid • Front Panel LED Lighting • Cooking Surface: 230 sq. in. 	\$1,299.99	\$1,624.99



<p>AMGPB-NG/AMGPB-LP</p> <div></div>	<p>American Muscle Grill Power Burner w/ LED Illumination</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60,000 BTU Cast Stainless Duel Burner• Removable Stainless Steel Lid• Front Panel LED Lighting• Cooking Surface: 230 sq. in.	<p>\$1,999.99</p>	<p>\$2,499.99</p>
--	--	-------------------	-------------------

<div>  <div> SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> </div> <div>Summerset Refrigeration</div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
SSRFR-21S 	Summerset 21" 4.5 Compact Refrigerator w/ Reversible Door <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage Capacity: 4.5 ft3 • #304 Stainless Steel Door Construction • Locking Door w/Reversible Door Capability • Rear Venting 	\$449.99	\$562.49
SSRFR-21D/ SSRFR-21DR 	Summerset 21" 4.5c Deluxe Compact Refrigerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage Capacity: 4.5 ft3 • 21D - Handle Left, Hinge Right • 21DR - Handle Right, Hinge Left • #304 Stainless Steel Door Construction • Locking Door • Rear Venting 	\$769.99	\$962.49
SSRFR-24S/SSRFR-24SR 	Summerset 24" 5.3c Outdoor Rated Refrigerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SSRFR-24SR (Right-to-Left Opening) • UL Rated for Outdoor Use • Storage Capacity: 5.3 ft3 • #304 Stainless Steel Door Construction • Locking Door • Front Venting 	\$1,569.99	\$1,962.49
SSRFR-24D/SSRFR-24DR 	Summerset 24" 5.3c Deluxe Outdoor Rated Refrigerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SSRFR-24DR (Right-to-Left Opening) • UL Rated for Outdoor Use • Storage Capacity: 5.3 ft3 • All #304 Stainless Steel Construction • Locking Door • Front Venting 	\$1,869.99	\$2,337.49
SSRFR-24DWC 	Summerset 24" 5.3c Deluxe Outdoor Rated Wine Cooler <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage Capacity: 5.3 ft3 • UL Rated For Outdoor Use • All #304 Stainless Steel Construction • Tinted Glass • Locking Door • Front Venting • 54 Bottle Capacity 	\$2,199.99	\$2,749.99
SSRFR-24DR2 	Summerset 24" 5.3c Deluxe Outdoor Rated 2-Drawer Refrigerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage Capacity: 5.3 ft3 • UL Rated For Outdoor Use • #304 Stainless Steel Construction Drawers • Front Venting 	\$2,499.99	\$3,124.99
SSRFR-25DK1 	Summerset 25" 6.6c Deluxe Outdoor Rated Kegerator w/ Single Tap Tower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage Capacity: 6.6 ft3 • UL Rated For Outdoor Use • #304 Stainless Steel Construction • Locking Door • Front Venting • Top Guard Rail Sold Separately 	\$2,799.99	\$3,499.99
SSRFR-25DK2 	Summerset 25" 6.6c Deluxe Outdoor Rated Kegerator w/ Double Tap Tower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage Capacity: 6.6 ft3 • UL Rated For Outdoor Use • #304 Stainless Steel Construction • Locking Door • Front Venting • Top Guard Rail Sold Separately 	\$2,999.99	\$3,749.99

SSRFR-SL 	Stainless Steel Refrigerator Door Liner (Left-to-Right Opening) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Hole Cutout For Summerset SSRFR-S1 Lock • Left-to-Right Opening Orientation 	\$174.99	\$218.74
SSRFR-SLR 	Stainless Steel Refrigerator Door Liner (Right-to-Left Opening) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Hole Cutout For Summerset SSRFR-S1 Lock • Right-to-Left Opening Orientation 	\$174.99	\$218.74
SSRTK-21 	Stainless Steel Refrigerator Trim / Surround for SSRFR-21S, 21D, 21DR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction 	\$109.99	\$139.99
SSRTK-24 	Stainless Steel Refrigerator Trim / Surround for SSRFR-24S, 24D, 24DR2, 24DWC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction 	\$129.99	\$162.49
SSRTK-25 	Stainless Steel Refrigerator Trim / Surround for SSRFR-DK1, DK2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction 	\$154.99	\$193.74
DOOR-SSRFR-D1/S3 	Stainless Steel Door for SSRFR-D1 & SSRFR-S3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-to-Right Opening 	\$319.99	\$399.49
DOOR-SSRFR-D1/S3R 	Stainless Steel Door for SSRFR-D1 & SSRFR-S3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-to-Left Opening 	\$319.99	\$399.49










<div>  SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> <div>Sinks & Bar Prep</div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
SSBC-30L 	30" Beverage & Prep Station w/ LED Illumination <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Front Panel LED Lights • Independent Power Supply 	\$1,319.99	\$1,649.99
SSIC-17 	17x24" 1.7c Drop-in Cooler w/ 20lb Ice Capacity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Storage Capacity: 12 gal 	\$699.99	\$874.99
SSIC-28 	28x26" 2.7c Drop-in Cooler w/ 40lb Ice Capacity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Storage Capacity: 20 gal 	\$989.99	\$1,237.49
SSNK-15D 	15x15" Stainless Steel Drop-in Sink & Hot/Cold Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 Stainless Steel Construction 	\$229.99	\$287.49
SSNK-19U 	19x15" Stainless Steel Undermount Sink & 360° Hot/Cold Faucet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 Stainless Steel Basin and Faucet • 360° Rotating Faucet w/Hot & Cold • #304 Stainless Steel Drain/Strainer 	\$419.99	\$524.99






<div>  SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> <div>Access Doors</div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
SSDV-14  	14x18" Stainless Steel Vertical Access Door (Reversible-Swing) • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Propane Tank Fits Through Door • ½" Return on Flange • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation	\$179.99	\$224.99
SSDV-18  	18x22" Stainless Steel Vertical Access Door (Reversible-Swing) • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Reversible • ½" Return on Flange • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation	\$199.99	\$249.99
SSDV-20  	20x27" Stainless Steel Vertical Access Door (Reversible-Swing) • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Reversible • ½" Return on Flange • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation	\$249.99	\$312.49
SSDH-27  	27x20" Stainless Steel Horizontal Access Door (Reversible-Swing) • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Reversible • ½" Return on Flange • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation	\$249.99	\$312.49
SSDD-26  	26" Stainless Steel Double Access Door • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • ½" Return on Flange • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation	\$279.99	\$349.99
SSDD-33  	33" Stainless Steel Double Access Door • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • ½" Return on Flange • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation	\$339.99	\$424.99
SSDD-33V  	33" Stainless Steel Vented Double Access Door • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • ½" Return on Flange • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation • Door Vents For Island Ventilation	\$349.99	\$437.49
SSDD-39  	39" Stainless Steel Double Access Door • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • ½" Return on Flange • Double-Lined for Extra Insulation	\$399.99	\$499.99















<div>SSDD-36AMG</div> <div></div>	<div>36" Stainless Steel Double Access Door w/ Matching AMG Handles</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ½" Return on Flange• Double-Lined for Extra Insulation• Matching AMG Handles</div>	<div>\$519.99</div>	<div>\$649.99</div>
<div>SSDD-45</div> <div></div>	<div>45" Stainless Steel Double Access Door</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ½" Return on Flange• Double-Lined For Extra Insulation</div>	<div>\$469.99</div>	<div>\$587.49</div>

<div>  <div> SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> </div> <div>Storage & Utility Drawers</div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
SSDR1-17  	17" Stainless Steel Single Drawerr <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" Return on Flange • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$349.99	\$437.49
SSDR2-17  	17" Stainless Steel Double Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" Return on Flange • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$549.99	\$687.49
SSDR3-17  	17" Stainless Steel Triple Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" Return on Flange • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$699.99	\$874.99
SSDR1-26U  	26" Stainless Steel Utensil Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" Return on Flange • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$349.99	\$437.49
SSDR2-32H  	32" Stainless Steel Double Horizontal Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" Return on Flange • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$549.99	\$687.49
SSTH-17  	17" Stainless Steel Paper Towel Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" Return on Flange • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$249.99	\$312.49
SSTD1-20  	20" Stainless Steel Trash Pullout Drawer w/ 10 Gallon Trash Bin <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" Return on Flange • Holds Trash Bin or LP Tank • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$479.99	\$599.99
SSTD2-20  	20" Stainless Steel Double Trash/Recycling 2-Bin Pullout Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" Return on Flange • Holds 2 Trash Bins for Trash and Recycling • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation • Trash & Recycling Bin Included 	\$599.99	\$749.99

SSDR1-20LP  	20" Stainless Steel Vented Liquid Propane Tank Or Trash Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none">• #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ½" Return on Flange• Holds Trash Bin or LP Tank• Double-Lined For Extra Insulation	\$479.99	\$599.99
SSDR1-36AM  	36x20" Stainless Steel Extra Large Storage Drawer w/ Matching AMG Handle <ul style="list-style-type: none">• #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double-Lined for Extra Insulation• Soft Closure Drawer• ½" Return on Flange• Protective Magnetic Seal• 2 Dividers for Organization	\$879.99	\$1,099.99
SSWD-36  	36" Stainless Steel Warming Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 16-Gauge #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction• Variable Temperature Control (Up to 220 ° Farenheit<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Heat-On Indicator Light• Moisture Vent Control<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 120 Volt	\$1,199.99	\$1,499.99

<div>  SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> <div> Combo Storage & Utility Components </div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
SSTDC-17  	17" Stainless Steel Vertical 2-Drawer & Paper Towel Holder Combo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" Return on Flange • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$699.99	\$874.99
SSDC2-33  	33" Stainless Steel 2-Drawer & Access Door Combo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" Return on Flange • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$699.99	\$874.99
SSDC3-33  	33" Stainless Steel 3-Drawer & Access Door Combo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" Return on Flange • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$749.99	\$937.49
SSDC2-33LF  	33" Stainless Steel 2-Drawer & Vented LP Tank Pullout Drawer Combo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft Closure Drawer • ½" Return on Flange • Easy Glide Rail System 	\$849.99	\$1,062.49

<div><div><div>SUMMERSET PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</div></div><div>Weatherproof Dry Storage Components</div></div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
<div><div><div>SSDP-36AC</div></div></div>	<div>36" Stainless Steel 2-Drawer Dry Storage Pantry & Access Door Combo</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double-Lined for Extra Insulation• Soft Closure Drawer• ½" Return on Flange• Enclosed Pantry Cabinet & Magnetic Seal<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2 Dividers for Organization	\$1,169.99	\$1,462.49
<div><div><div>SSDP-36DC</div></div></div>	<div>36" Stainless Steel 2-Drawer Dry Storage Pantry & Enclosed Cabinet Combo</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Double-Lined for Extra Insulation• Soft Closure Drawer• ½" Return on Flange• Enclosed Pantry Cabinet & Magnetic Seal<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enclosed Cabinet w/Adjustable Shelf	\$1,269.99	\$1,587.49

<div>  SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> <div> Masonry Storage & Access Components </div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
SSDV-20M  	20x27" Stainless Steel Vertical Access Door w/ Masonry Frame Return (Reversible-Swing) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1 1/4" Return on Flange for Rock Islands • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$289.99	\$362.49
SSDD-33M  	33" Stainless Steel Double Access Door w/ Masonry Frame Return <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1 1/4" Return on Flange for Rock Islands • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$399.99	\$499.99
SSDD-45M  	45" Stainless Steel Double Access Door w/ Masonry Frame Return <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1 1/4" Return on Flange for Rock Islands • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$499.99	\$624.99
SSDR2-17M  	17" Stainless Steel Double Drawer w/ Masonry Frame Return <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1 1/4" Return on Flange for Rock Islands • Easy Glide Rail System w/Soft Closure Feature • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$599.99	\$749.99
SSTDC-17M  	17" Stainless Steel Vertical 2-Drawer & Paper Towel Holder Combo w/ Masonry Frame Return <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1 1/4" Return on Flange for Rock Islands • Easy Glide Rail System w/Soft Closure Feature • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$769.99	\$962.49
SSTD1-20M  	20" Stainless Steel Trash (or) LP Tank Pullout Drawer w/ Masonry Frame Return <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Holds Trash Bin or LP Tank • 1 1/4" Return on Flange for Rock Islands • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$549.99	\$687.49
SSDC2-33M  	33" Stainless Steel 2-Drawer & Access Door Combo w/ Masonry Frame Return <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1 1/4" Return on Flange for Rock Islands • Easy Glide Rail System w/Soft Closure Feature • Double-Lined For Extra Insulation 	\$769.99	\$962.49
SSIV-12M  	6x12" Stainless Steel Island Vent Panel w/ Masonry Frame Return <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1 1/4" Return on Flange for Rock Islands 	\$39.99	\$49.99

<div>  SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> <div> Madera Series Storage & Access Components by Summerset </div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
SSMP-40V-IP 	Madera 40x34" Integrated Stainless Steel & Ipe Full Height Vertical Dry Storage Pantry <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature on Interior Drawers • Heavy Duty Cabinet Hinge w/ Optional Soft Closure Feature • Adjustable Height Interior Shelves • Door Storage Shelves • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Dry Storage Seal 	\$3,499.99	\$4,999.99
SSMP-40V-TK 	Madera 40x34" Integrated Stainless Steel & Teak Full Height Vertical Dry Storage Pantry <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature on Interior Drawers • Heavy Duty Cabinet Hinge w/ Optional Soft Closure Feature • Adjustable Height Interior Shelves • Door Storage Shelves • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Dry Storage Seal 	\$3,499.99	\$4,999.99
SSMP-20V-IP 	Madera 20x34" Integrated Stainless Steel & Ipe Vertical Dry Storage Pantry <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature on Interior Drawers • Heavy Duty Cabinet Hinge w/ Optional Soft Closure Feature • Adjustable Height Interior Shelf • Door Storage Shelf • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Dry Storage Seal 	\$1,699.99	\$2,499.99
SSMP-20V-TK 	Madera 20x34" Integrated Stainless Steel & Teak Vertical Dry Storage Pantry <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature on Interior Drawers • Heavy Duty Cabinet Hinge w/ Optional Soft Closure Feature • Adjustable Height Interior Shelf • Door Storage Shelf • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Dry Storage Seal 	\$1,699.99	\$2,499.99

<p>SSMP-30DC-IP</p> 	<p>Madera 30x20" Integrated Stainless Steel & Ipe Horizontal Dry Storage Pantry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature on Interior Drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy Duty Cabinet Hinge w/ Optional Soft Closure Feature • Adjustable Height Interior Shelves • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Dry Storage Seal 	<p>\$1,699.99</p>	<p>\$2,499.99</p>
<p>SSMP-30DC-TK</p> 	<p>Madera 30x20" Integrated Stainless Steel & Teak Horizontal Dry Storage Pantry</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature on Interior Drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy Duty Cabinet Hinge w/ Optional Soft Closure Feature • Adjustable Height Interior Shelves • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Dry Storage Seal 	<p>\$1,699.99</p>	<p>\$2,499.99</p>
<p>SSMDD-30-IP</p> 	<p>Madera 30" Integrated Stainless Steel & Ipe Double Access Door</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Door Storage Shelves • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Door Seal 	<p>\$1,199.99</p>	<p>\$1,699.99</p>
<p>SSMDD-30-TK</p> 	<p>Madera 30" Integrated Stainless Steel & Teak Double Access Door</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Door Storage Shelves • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Door Seal 	<p>\$1,199.99</p>	<p>\$1,699.99</p>
<p>SSMDP-30AC-IP</p> 	<p>Madera 30" Integrated Stainless Steel & Ipe Dry Storage 2-Drawer & Access Door Combo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Door Storage Shelf • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature • Heavy Duty Cabinet Hinge w/ Optional Soft Closure Feature <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjustable Height Interior Shelves • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Dry Storage Seal 	<p>\$1,499.99</p>	<p>\$2,149.99</p>

<p>SSMDP-30AC-TK</p> 	<p>Madera 30" Integrated Stainless Steel & Teak Dry Storage 2-Drawer & Access Door Combo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Door Storage Shelf • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature • Heavy Duty Cabinet Hinge w/ Optional Soft Closure Feature • Adjustable Height Interior Shelves • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Dry Storage Seal 	<p>\$1,499.99</p>	<p>\$2,149.99</p>
<p>SSMTD2-20-IP</p> 	<p>Madera Integrated Stainless Steel & Ipe Double Trash / Recycling 2-Bin Pullout Drawer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Bin Trash Drawer • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Trash Drawer Seal 	<p>\$1,499.99</p>	<p>\$2,149.99</p>
<p>SSMTD2-20-TK</p> 	<p>Madera Integrated Stainless Steel & Teak Double Trash / Recycling 2-Bin Pullout Drawer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance • Easy Glide Rail System w/ Soft Closure Feature <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double Bin Trash Drawer • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Trash Drawer Seal 	<p>\$1,499.99</p>	<p>\$2,149.99</p>
<p>SSMDV-20-IP</p> 	<p>Madera 20" Integrated Stainless Steel & Ipe Vertical Access Door</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance • Heavy Duty Cabinet Hinge w/ Optional Soft Closure Feature • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Door Seal 	<p>\$1,069.99</p>	<p>\$1,499.99</p>
<p>SSMDV-20-TK</p> 	<p>Madera 20" Integrated Stainless Steel & Teak Vertical Access Door</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Sustainably Sourced Teak or Ipe Option • Wood Specifications Available for Customization • Removable Bracket for Wood Extraction and Maintenance • Heavy Duty Cabinet Hinge w/ Optional Soft Closure Feature • Magnetic Latch and Weather Resistant Gasket for Door Seal 	<p>\$1,069.99</p>	<p>\$1,499.99</p>










<div>  SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> Installation & Other Outdoor Kitchen Components			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
SSGT-1HR 	1-Hour Gas Timer w/ Emergency Shutoff	\$159.99	\$199.99
SSIV-14 	14x5" Stainless Steel Island Vent Panel • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction	\$27.99	\$34.99
SSIV-12M 	12x6" Stainless Steel Island Vent Panel w/ Masonry Frame Return • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1 1/4" Return on Flange for Rock Islands	\$39.99	\$49.99
SSTC-14 	14x10" Stainless Steel Trash Chute & Cutting Board w/ Lid • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Cutting Board Included	\$279.99	\$349.99
SSUS-1 	Umbrella Countertop Mounting Stanchion 1.75" • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Mounts Umbrella To Island	\$39.99	\$49.99
SSUS-1L 	Umbrella Countertop Mounting Stanchion 2" • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Mounts Umbrella To Island	\$39.99	\$49.99
SSRTK-S 	Refrigerator Trim / Surround for SSRFR-21S, 21D, 21DR • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction	\$109.99	\$139.99
SSRTK-L 	Refrigerator Trim / Surround for SSRFR-24S, 24D, 24DR2, 24DWC • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction	\$129.99	\$162.49

<div>  <div> SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> </div> <div>Grill Liners</div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
GL-SIZ26  	Sizzler 26" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$429.99	\$537.49
GL-SIZ32  	Sizzler 32" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$529.99	\$662.49
GL-SIZ40  	Sizzler 40" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$629.99	\$787.49
GL-TRL32  	TRL 32" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$549.99	\$687.49
GL-TRL38  	TRL 38" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$649.99	\$812.49
GL-TRLD44  	TRLD 44" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$799.99	\$999.99
GL-ALT30  	Alturi 30" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$599.99	\$749.99
GL-ALT36  	Alturi 36" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$699.99	\$874.99

GL-ALT42  	Alturi 42" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$799.99	\$999.99
GL-SBG30  	SBG 30" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$599.99	\$749.99
GL-AMG36  	AMG 36" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1" Insulating Barrier with Gas Access 	\$849.99	\$1,062.49
GL-AMG54  	AMG 54" Grill Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • 1" Insulating Barrier with Gas Access 	\$999.99	\$1,249.99
GL-SIZSB2  	SIZSB2 & SIZPROSB2 Side Burner Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$299.99	\$374.99
GL-TRLSB2  	TRLSB2 & TRLS Side Burner Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$299.99	\$374.99
GL-ALTSB/ALTSS  	ALTSB2 & ALTSS Side Burner Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$369.99	\$462.49
GL-TRLPB  	TRLPB Power Burner Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$379.99	\$474.99
GL-AMGPB  	AMGPB Power Burner Liner for Combustible Installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Insulates Grill Within Island 	\$399.99	\$499.99

<div>  SUMMERSET <small>PROFESSIONAL GRILLS</small> </div> <div>Grill Accessories</div>			
Item #	Product	MAP	MSRP
Stainless Steel Griddle Plates			
SSGP-14  	14x17.5" Summerset #304 Stainless Steel Griddle Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fits All Summerset Grills • Includes Built-In Grease Trough and Carrying Handles • Dimensions: 17.5" x 13.75" x 2.375 • Weight 12.12 lbs 	\$229.99	\$287.49
SSGP-17AMG  	16.75x20.5" AMG #304 Stainless Steel Griddle Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fits AMG36 & AMG54 • Includes Built-In Grease Trough and Carrying Handles • Dimensions: 21.25" x 16.25" x 2.375 • Weight 18 lbs 	\$329.99	\$412.49
Drop-In Infrared Sear Burners			
IRB-SIZ  	Sizzler Drop-In Infrared Sear Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15,000 BTU Burner • Reaches 1600 Degrees Fahrenheit • Fits Sizzler Grills Only • Patent Pending High/Low Adjustment 	\$129.99	\$162.49
IRB-TRL  	TRL/TRL Drop-In Infrared Sear Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15,000 BTU Burner • Reaches 1600 Degrees Fahrenheit • Fits TRL & TRLD Grills Only • Patent Pending High/Low Adjustment 	\$159.99	\$199.99
IRB-ALT  	Alturi Drop-In Infrared Sear Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18,000 BTU Burner • Reaches 1600 Degrees Fahrenheit • Fits Alturi Grills Only • Patent Pending High/Low Adjustment 	\$219.99	\$274.99
IRB-AMG  	AMG Drop-In Infrared Sear Burner <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20,000 BTU Burner • Reaches 1600° Fahrenheit • Fits AMG Grills Only • Patent Pending High/Low Adjustment 	\$279.99	\$349.99
Smoker Trays			
SSMK-SIZ  	Sizzler Stainless Steel Smoker Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Slides Between Burner Covers & Grates • Adds Savory Flavor To All Cooking On BBQ 	\$49.99	\$62.49
SSMK-TRL  	TRL/TRL Stainless Steel Smoker Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • #304 North American Stainless Steel Construction • Slides Between Burner Covers & Grates • Adds Savory Flavor To All Cooking On BBQ 	\$49.99	\$62.49
Rotisserie Kits			

	ROTKIT-SIZ26 Complete Rotisserie Kit for 26" Sizzler <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes: Motor, Spit, Forks, Handle, Mount Collar, Mounting Bracket (Not Included w/ Grill) 	\$119.99	\$149.99
	ROTKIT-SIZ32 Complete Rotisserie Kit for 32" Sizzler & Sizzler Pro Series Grills <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes: Motor, Spit, Forks, Handle, Mount Collar, Mounting Bracket (Not Included w/ Grill) 	\$129.99	\$162.49
	ROTKIT-SIZ40 Complete Rotisserie Kit for 40" Sizzler & Sizzler Pro Series Grills <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes: Motor, Spit, Forks, Handle, Mount Collar, Mounting Bracket (Not Included w/ Grill) 	\$139.99	\$174.99
	ROTKIT-AMG36 Complete Ultra Heavy-Duty Rotisserie Kit w/ 100-lb. Capacity Motor for 36" AMG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes: Motor, Spit, Forks, Mounting Bracket 100 lb. Capacity Commercial Grade Rotisserie Motor (Not Included w/ Grill) 	\$319.99	\$399.99
	ROTKIT-AMG54 Complete Ultra Heavy-Duty Rotisserie Kit w/ 100-lb. Capacity Motor for 54" AMG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes: Motor, Spit, Forks, Mounting Bracket Up to 100 lb. Commercial Grade Rotisserie Motor 	\$379.99	\$474.99
Rotisserie Storage Bags			
	GRILLCOV-ROT32 32" Rotisserie Bag (Weather-Resistant Full Kit Storage for Grills Up To 32" Width) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage Bag For Rotisserie Kits up to 32" 	\$21.99	\$27.49
	GRILLCOV-ROT44 44" Rotisserie Bag (Weather-Resistant Full Kit Storage for Grills Up To 44" Width) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage Bag For Rotisserie Kits 36" up to 44" 	\$25.99	\$32.49
Built-In Grill Covers			
	GRILLCOV-26D 26" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> New Upgraded Material Weather Resistant Grill Cover Fitted With Soft Flannel Lining Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage 	\$59.99	\$74.99
	GRILLCOV-32D 32" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> New Upgraded Material Weather Resistant Grill Cover Fitted With Soft Flannel Lining Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage 	\$69.99	\$87.49

GRILLCOV-38/40D 	38/40" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Upgraded Material • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fitted With Soft Flannel Lining • Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage 	\$79.99	\$99.99
GRILLCOV-44D 	44" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Upgraded Material • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fitted With Soft Flannel Lining • Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage 	\$89.99	\$112.49
GRILLCOV-ALT-30D 	Alturi 30" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Upgraded Material • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fitted With Soft Flannel Lining • Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage 	\$69.99	\$87.49
GRILLCOV-ALT-36D 	Alturi 36" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Upgraded Material • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fitted With Soft Flannel Lining • Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage 	\$79.99	\$99.99
GRILLCOV-ALT-42D 	Alturi 42" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Upgraded Material • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fitted With Soft Flannel Lining • Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage 	\$89.99	\$112.49
GRILLCOV-AMG36 	36" AMG Built-In Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fitted With Soft Flannel Lining • Fits 36" American Muscle Grill Only • Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage 	\$99.99	\$124.99
GRILLCOV-AMG54 	54" AMG Built-In Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UV-Protected, Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing • Fits 54" American Muscle Grill Only • Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage 	\$139.99	\$174.99
Freestanding Cart Covers			
CARTCOV-26D 	26" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fits Summerset Grills Only • Covers Entire Grill & Cart 	\$89.99	\$112.49
CARTCOV-32D 	32" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fits Summerset Grills Only • Covers Entire Grill & Cart 	\$99.99	\$124.99

CARTCOV-38/40D 	38/40" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fits Summerset Grills Only • Covers Entire Grill & Cart 	\$109.99	\$137.49
CARTCOV-44D 	44" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fits Summerset Grills Only • Covers Entire Grill & Cart 	\$119.99	\$149.99
CARTCOV-ALT30D 	Alturi 30" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fits Summerset Grills Only • Covers Entire Grill & Cart 	\$99.99	\$124.99
CARTCOV-ALT36D 	Alturi 36" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fits Summerset Grills Only • Covers Entire Grill & Cart 	\$109.99	\$137.49
CARTCOV-ALT42D 	Alturi 42" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fits Summerset Grills Only • Covers Entire Grill & Cart 	\$119.99	\$149.99
CARTCOV-AMG36 	AMG 36" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing • Fits 36" American Muscle Grill Cart Only • Covers Entire Grill & Cart 	\$179.99	\$224.99
CARTCOV-AMG54 	AMG 54" Freestanding Deluxe Grill Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weather Resistant Grill Cover • Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing • Fits 36" American Muscle Grill Cart Only • Covers Entire Grill & Cart 	\$219.99	\$274.99
Side Burner Covers			
GRILLCOV-SB1 	Deluxe Single Side Burner Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Upgraded Material • Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing • Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage • Weather Resistant Grill Cover 	\$23.99	\$29.99
GRILLCOV-SB2 	Deluxe TRL Double Side Burner Cover (fits TRLSB2 & TRLSS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Upgraded Material • Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing • Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage • Weather Resistant Grill Cover 	\$27.99	\$34.99

GRILLCOV-SIZSB2 	Deluxe Sizzler Double Side Burner Cover (fits SIZSB2 & SIZPROSB2) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Upgraded Material• Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing• Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage• Weather Resistant Grill Cover	\$27.99	\$34.99
GRILLCOV-ALT2B 	Deluxe Alturi Double Side Burner Cover (fits ALTSB2 & ALTSS) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Upgraded Material• Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing• Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage• Weather Resistant Grill Cover	\$39.99	\$49.99
GRILLCOV-PB 	Deluxe Power Burner Cover (fits TRL Power Burner) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Upgraded Material• Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing• Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage• Weather Resistant Grill Cover	\$39.99	\$49.99
GRILLCOV-AMGPB 	Deluxe AMG Power Burner Cover (fits AMGPB) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Upgraded Material• Fitted With Soft Flannel Backing• Front Panel and Grill Body Coverage• Weather Resistant Grill Cover	\$39.99	\$49.99

FONTANA F O R N I

Fontana Forni has been the pioneer of the metal outdoor pizza oven for nearly 40 years. Every Fontana Forni outdoor pizza oven is designed and constructed in Italy using the finest materials. The Italians are renowned for their love of food and their craftsmanship. Building upon the rich tradition of Italian cooking innovation, the master craftsman at Fontana Forni have designed a variety of portable pizza ovens for the outdoor cooking enthusiast that have all the benefits of a traditional built-in outdoor ceramic oven at a fraction of that cost.

<https://www.theproductsolutiongroup.com/fontana>
<https://www.fontanaforniusa.com>





When the Fontana family produced the first-ever indirect combustion, metal, wood-fired oven in Italy during 1978, it was a true first. There was nothing else like it available. Today Fontana Forni is widely recognized as a leading manufacturer in portable metal ovens. We now offer a wide range of ovens for commercial and residential use. Fontana ovens are still 100% made in Italy by master craftsmen with painstaking attention to detail. Simply put, these are the highest quality, most durable ovens on the market.



Margherita



Mangiafuoco



Marinara

Oven

Margherita
Mangiafuoco
Marinara

Interior Dimension

W 24", D 24", H 14"
W 32", D 24", H 14"
W 32", D 32", H 16"

Exterior Dimension

W 31", D 34", H 77"
W 39", D 34", H 77"
W 39", D 42", H 77"

- Made with 2.5 mm 304 & 441 Stainless Steel.
- Easy Setup! Go from Delivery to Delicious in Minutes.
- 12cm Natural Rock-Spun Insulation.
- Consumes 5x Less Wood than Traditional Brick Ovens.
- Heats Up in 30 minutes.
- Cook Directly on the Stone for Old-World Results.



Margherita Gas

Oven

Margherita Gas
Mangiafuoco Gas

Interior Dimension

W 24", D 24", H 14"
W 32", D 24", H 14"



Mangiafuoco Gas

Exterior Dimension

W 31", D 34", H 77"
W 39", D 34", H 77"

Like their wood-burning counterparts, the Margherita Gas & Mangiafuoco Gas pizza ovens were designed from the ground up to cook perfect, Neapolitan-style pizza while offering the convenience of gas. These gas units can be fueled using propane or natural gas (with a conversion kit). Both ovens are Intertek-ETL certified in the United States and Canada. And because they bear the Fontana name, you can feel confident that these ovens will be easy to set up, easy to maintain and will perform flawlessly for years.



- Made with 2.5 mm 304 & 441 Stainless Steel.
- Easy Setup! Go from Delivery to Delicious in Minutes.
- 12cm Natural Rock-Spun Insulation.
- Runs on Propane or Natural Gas (with a conversion kit).
- Heats Up in 30 minutes.
- Cook Directly on the Stone for Old-World Results.



Vulcano

Oven

Vulcano
Prometeo

Interior Dimension

W 40", D 28", H 16"
W 47", D 35", H 16"



Prometeo

Exterior Dimension

W 49", D 40", H 90"
W 56", D 48", H 114"

Fontana Forni is proud to announce two new models for commercial use. These are the perfect pre-built solution for restaurants that are looking to offer a true wood-fired pizza experience to their customers. Either oven makes a great cost effective alternative to more expensive built-in ceramic ovens for a restaurant or catering application.

The Vulcano & Prometeo each utilize solid-weld construction using 310 S Stainless Steel, the type of stainless usually reserved for forging and smelting applications. 310 S Stainless Steel provides solid corrosion resistance, excellent resistance to oxidation, and superior strength in temperatures up to 2,100°F. With these models, you can cook with confidence knowing that the oven will perform under the rigors of daily restaurant use for many years to come.

Both models are available with or without the cart for standalone or countertop operation.

- Made with 2.5 mm 310 S Stainless Steel.
- Easy Setup! Go from Delivery to Delicious in Minutes.
- 12cm Natural Rock-Spun Insulation.
- Can Be Relocated Unlike a Built-In Ceramic Oven.
- Heats Up in 45 minutes.
- Cook Directly on the Stone for Old-World Results.



Marinara

Why Choose Fontana Forni?

OUR EXPERIENCE

In 1978 the Fontana family designed and produced the first-ever indirect combustion wood-fired oven. 40 years later, Fontana ovens are still 100% made in Italy by master craftsmen. Simply put, these are the highest quality ovens on the market.

HIGH QUALITY MATERIALS

From day one, Fontana ovens have been built to exacting standards using: 2.5mm of high performance stainless steel, 12cm of all-natural rock-spun insulation materials and corrosion-resistant, powder-coated metal. Many other brands use lighter, cheaper materials, lower-grade steel, and synthetic insulation, affecting heat retention and durability.

BUILT TO LAST

Fontana Forni uses all continuous solid-weld construction — never spot welding and screws like you'll find in many other ovens, which will peel, split, or break under the pressures of these ovens' high heat. That's why, we are proud to say, many of the original Fontana wood-fired ovens are still in use today.

INNOVATIVE DESIGN

Fontana ovens use a traditional vault shape (vaulted from front-to-back, as well as from side-to-side), proprietary exhaust system, three-surface refraction and innovative "total-fire" structure to produce uniform heat distribution.

QUICK HEAT UP TIME

Fontana ovens are unique in their ability to achieve brick-oven temperatures in a short amount of time. Our single-chambered ovens heat up in as little as 30 minutes (45 minutes for our dual-chambered ovens), compared to the two-to-three-hour heat-up time required for traditional brick ovens.

PORTABILITY

A permanent brick oven in your backyard is great, but they can be very expensive to build and they can't be relocated if your family moves into a new home. A portable oven from Fontana offers the same great cooking experience of a built-in brick oven, but it can easily be relocated.



Total Deluxe Accessory Kit



Gas Fired Oven Accessory Kit



Wood Fired Oven Accessory Kit

Accessories

At Fontana Forni, we offer a robust line of accessories for making pizza, bread, & cooking. We also offer cutlery and implements for cleaning, care, and maintenance. We strongly urge our customers to consider an accessory kit to go with their oven.

The Total Deluxe Accessory Kit includes: the brass-bristled brush, turning peel, pizza peel, ash shovel, infrared thermometer, electric fire starter, 5 piece dough tray set, dough cutter, scraper, & pizza wheel.

The Gas Fired Oven Accessory Kit includes: the brass-bristled brush, turning peel, pizza peel, & infrared thermometer.

The Wood Fired Oven Accessory Kit includes: the brass-bristled brush, turning peel, pizza peel, infrared thermometer, & ash shovel.

For more info please visit fontanaforniusa.com



Pizza Oven



Grill/Smoker



Griddle/Wok



Oven

Pizza e Cucina Double

Oven Interior Dimension

W 22", D 18", H 16"

Exterior Dimension

W 48", D 24", H 78"

PIZZA E CUCINA

- Combustion Chamber Heats Upper Area Quickly & Efficiently.
- Includes: Pizza Stone, Cast-Iron Grill, Griddles & Wok.
- Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel & Cast-Iron Construction.
- Easy Setup! Go from Delivery to Delicious in Just Minutes.
- Completely Portable.
- Heats Up in 10 -15 Minutes. Start Cooking & Eating in Less Time.
- Made Entirely in Italy Using the Finest, Most Durable Materials.

The Pizza e Cucina is one of the most innovative products in our entire product line; a modular all-in-one, backyard cooking solution. The left side of the Pizza e Cucina can be used as a pizza oven, cast-iron grill, or a smoker. While baking pizza or grilling, you can use the right side of the unit as either a flattop griddle or a wok. The unit easily transforms between these all of these functions with its included accessories. And because we make every Pizza e Cucina with the same commitment to quality craftsmanship as our other Fontana products, you can rest assured that your multi-function oven will deliver superior results for years to come.

For more info please visit fontanaformiusa.com





Gusto



Rosso

This is the original portable wood-burning oven design, introduced in 1978 by the Fontana family and still in use across Italy by families who love to gather outdoors for deliciously prepared meals. Today, it remains one of our best-selling ovens because it combines beautiful Italian design with versatility and functionality. Use it to prepare brick-oven pizza, bread, roasts, chicken, vegetables and more! Choose from the stainless steel (Gusto) or red (Rosso) finished roof to complement your existing outdoor decor.

- Heavy-Duty 2.5 mm 304 & 441 Stainless Steel.
- Cast-Iron Doors.
- 12cm Natural Rock-Spun Insulation.
- Uses 5x Less Wood than Traditional Brick Ovens.
- Heats up in 45 minutes.
- Includes: Three Racks, Interior Light, Convection Fan, Pans, Fire Poker, & Built-In Pizza Stone.

Oven

Gusto 100x65 & Rosso 100x65
 Gusto 80x65 & Rosso 80x65
 Gusto 80x54 & Rosso 80x54
 Gusto 80 & Rosso 80
 Gusto 57 & Rosso 57

Interior Dimension

W 24", D 36", H 18"
 W 24", D 30", H 18"
 W 20", D 30", H 18"
 W 16", D 30", H 16"
 W 16", D 22", H 16"

Exterior Dimension

W 51", D 56", H 64"
 W 51", D 47", H 64"
 W 47", D 47", H 64"
 W 40", D 47", H 63"
 W 40", D 40", H 63"

Footprint

W 37", D 46"
 W 37", D 37"
 W 33", D 37"
 W 30", D 37"
 W 30", D 29"





INC V



INC Q

If you want the Fontana dual-chamber design, but value permanence over portability, then you'll love the INC built-in wood-burning oven. As the centerpiece of your patio or backyard kitchen, the INC will wow your dinner guests with its beauty and the bounty of culinary delights. From brick-oven pizza and bread to roasted meats and vegetables, you can prepare in its wood-fired cooking chamber.

The INC V has tapered top corners while the INC Q has 90 degree top corners for a slight variation aesthetically. A full range of sizes allows you to find the perfect fit for your cooking needs and style.

- Heavy-Duty 2.5 mm 304 & 441 Stainless Steel.
- Cast-Iron Doors.
- 12cm Natural Rock-Spun Insulation.
- Uses 5x Less Wood than Traditional Brick Ovens.
- Heats Up in 45 minutes.
- Includes: Three Racks, Interior Light, Convection Fan, Pans, Fire Poker, & Built-In Pizza Stone.

Oven

Inc 100x65 V & Inc 100x65 Q
 Inc 80x65 V & Inc 80x65 Q
 Inc 80x54 V & Inc 80x54 Q
 Inc 80 V & Inc 80 Q
 Inc 57 V & Inc 57 Q

Interior Dimension

W 24", D 36", H 18"
 W 24", D 30", H 18"
 W 20", D 30", H 18"
 W 16", D 30", H 16"
 W 16", D 22", H 16"



INC V

For more info please visit fontanaformiusa.com

Exterior Dimension

W 37", D 46", H 39"
 W 37", D 37", H 39"
 W 33", D 37", H 37"
 W 30", D 37", H 35"
 W 30", D 29", H 35"

Fontana Forni USA | 2019 Retail Price List

www.fontanaovens.com

877.842.9822 Tel.

803.753.9922 Fax

info@fontanaovens.com

Commercial Ovens

Model	Depth	Width	Height	Weight	MSRP
PROMETEO - ANTHRACITE	interior 36" exterior 48"	interior 48" exterior 56"	interior 17" exterior 47"	1,050 lbs.	\$11,300
PROMETEO - CART	exterior 48"	exterior 56"	exterior 36"	207 lbs.	\$1,200
VULCANO - ANTHRACITE	interior 28" exterior 40"	interior 40" exterior 48"	interior 16" exterior 45"	794 lbs.	\$9,500
VULCANO - CART	exterior 40"	exterior 48"	exterior 36"	176 lbs.	\$1,000

Wood Fired Dual-Chambered Ovens

Model	Depth	Width	Height	Weight	MSRP
GUSTO 57AV	interior 22" exterior 40"	interior 16" exterior 40"	interior 16" exterior 63"	616 lbs.	\$4,899
GUSTO 80AV	interior 30" exterior 48"	interior 16" exterior 40"	interior 16" exterior 63"	726 lbs.	\$5,449
GUSTO 80x54AV	interior 30" exterior 47"	interior 20" exterior 47"	interior 18" exterior 64"	900 lbs.	\$5,999
GUSTO 80x65AV	interior 30" exterior 47"	interior 24" exterior 51"	interior 18" exterior 64"	925 lbs.	\$6,779
GUSTO 100x65AV (Stainless w/ Cart)	interior 36" exterior 56"	interior 24" exterior 51"	interior 18" exterior 64"	990 lbs.	\$7,099
INC 57V & INC 57Q	interior 22" exterior 29"	interior 16" exterior 30"	interior 16" exterior 35"	506 lbs.	\$4,339
INC 80V & INC 80Q	interior 30" exterior 37"	interior 16" exterior 30"	interior 16" exterior 35"	616 lbs.	\$4,559
INC 80x54V & INC 80x54Q	interior 30" exterior 37"	interior 20" exterior 34"	interior 18" exterior 36"	792 lbs.	\$4,999
INC 80x65V & INC 80x65Q	interior 30" exterior 37"	interior 24" exterior 38"	interior 18" exterior 36"	676 lbs.	\$5,889
INC 100x65V & INC 100x65Q	interior 39" exterior 46"	interior 20" exterior 38"	interior 18" exterior 36"	898 lbs.	\$6,119
ROSSO 57RV	interior 22" exterior 40"	interior 16" exterior 40"	interior 16" exterior 63"	616 lbs.	\$4,779
ROSSO 80RV	interior 30" exterior 48"	interior 16" exterior 40"	interior 16" exterior 63"	726 lbs.	\$5,229
ROSSO 80x54AV	interior 30" exterior 47"	interior 20" exterior 47"	interior 18" exterior 64"	900 lbs.	\$5,779

*Prices are subject to change

*Call for shipping quotes – FOB Florence, SC

Fontana Forni USA | 2019 Retail Price List

www.fontanaovens.com

877.842.9822 Tel.

803.753.9922 Fax

info@fontanaovens.com

Wood Fired Single-Chambered Ovens

Model	Depth	Width	Height	Weight	MSRP
MARGHERITA – RED	interior 24" exterior 34"	interior 24" exterior 31"	interior 14" exterior 45"	152 lbs.	\$2,199
MARGHERITA – ANTHRACITE	interior 24" exterior 34"	interior 24" exterior 31"	interior 14" exterior 45"	152 lbs.	\$2,199
MARGHERITA – STAINLESS	interior 24" exterior 34"	interior 24" exterior 31"	interior 14" exterior 45"	152 lbs.	\$2,349
MARGHERITA – CART	exterior 31"	exterior 31"	exterior 32"	48 lbs.	\$300
MANGIAFUOCO – RED	interior 24" exterior 34"	interior 32" exterior 39"	interior 14" exterior 45"	183 lbs.	\$2,974
MANGIAFUOCO – ANTHRACITE	interior 20" exterior 34"	interior 32" exterior 39"	interior 14" exterior 45"	183 lbs.	\$2,974
MANGIAFUOCO – STAINLESS	interior 24" exterior 34"	interior 32" exterior 39"	interior 14" exterior 45"	183 lbs.	\$3,124
MANGIAFUOCO – CART	exterior 31"	exterior 39"	exterior 32"	52 lbs.	\$325
MARINARA – RED	interior 32" exterior 42"	interior 32" exterior 39"	interior 14" exterior 45"	241 lbs.	\$3,724
MARINARA – ANTHRACITE	interior 32" exterior 42"	interior 32" exterior 39"	interior 14" exterior 45"	241 lbs.	\$3,724
MARINARA – STAINLESS	interior 32" exterior 42"	interior 32" exterior 39"	interior 14" exterior 45"	241 lbs.	\$3,874
MARINARA – CART	exterior 39"	exterior 39"	exterior 32"	59 lbs.	\$375
PIZZA E CUCINA DOUBLE	interior 24" exterior 18"	interior 47" exterior 43"	interior 47" exterior 71"	290 lbs.	\$3,799
4 STAGIONI	interior 24" exterior 33"	interior 24" exterior 31"	interior 13" exterior 78"	125 lbs.	\$2,899

Gas Single-Chambered Ovens

Model	Depth	Width	Height	Weight	MSRP
MARGHERITA GAS– ANTHRACITE	interior 24" exterior 34"	interior 24" exterior 31"	interior 14" exterior 48"	250 lbs.	\$3,749
MARGHERITA GAS – STAINLESS	interior 24" exterior 34"	interior 24" exterior 31"	interior 14" exterior 48"	250 lbs.	\$3,899
MARGHERITA GAS – CART	exterior 31"	exterior 31"	exterior 29"	48 lbs.	\$250
MANGIAFUOCO GAS – ANTHRACITE	interior 24" exterior 34"	interior 32" exterior 39"	interior 14" exterior 48"	279 lbs.	\$4,529
MANGIAFUOCO GAS – STAINLESS	interior 24" exterior 34"	interior 32" exterior 39"	interior 14" exterior 48"	279 lbs.	\$4,679
MANGIAFUOCO GAS– CART	exterior 31"	exterior 39"	exterior 29"	52 lbs.	\$270

*Prices are subject to change

*Call for shipping quotes – FOB Florence, SC